

# **INTERNAL/EXTERNAL JOB FORUM**

Our policy is to provide equal employment opportunities to all qualified persons without regard to race, religious belief, age, national origin, marital status, physical disability, HIV status, gender, social origin, culture, political opinion, conscience and sexual orientation. Persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

If applying by hard copy, please ensure that you have submitted a complete CV with updated information related to your employment, qualification(s) and contact details, and have attached certified copies of all relevant qualifications and documents (Grade 12 certificate, ID, tertiary diploma or degree, driver's licence, trade diploma, etc).

If a candidate does not comply with the appointment requirement(s) of a specific post, the application will not be considered.

No late applications will be accepted, and no faxed or emailed applications will be accepted. Hard-copy applications must be delivered by hand to any of the regional offices noted underneath, or applicants must apply online on the City of Tshwane's e-Recruitment system.

If you do not receive correspondence from our office within 21 days of the application closing date, please consider your application unsuccessful.

Applicants should note that they may be required to provide proof of original qualification documents during the selection process.

Information on the latest jobs can be accessed at any regional customer care centre or at the following link (alternately, visit the public website and click on "Services" and then on "Job Forums"): http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate%20and%20Shared%20Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx

# APPLY ONLINE BY VISITING THE CITY OF TSHWANE'S PUBLIC WEBSITE AND CLICKING THE "SERVICES" LINK AND THEN ON E-RECRUITMENT.

(Internal candidates may apply through the intranet ESS-MSS portal or the public website.) ALTERNATELY, VISIT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TO APPLY:

		Region 3 Employee Interaction Centre (1 <sup>st</sup> Floor),				
General enquiries: LJ Moleli (012	012 358 4346)	Bothongo Plaza West,				
		271 Francis Baard Street, Pretoria Central				
		Enquiri	es: C Diale (012 358 8323)			
Region 1	Region 2		Region 4			
Room B1, Akasia Municipal Offices,	Temba Municipal C	Offices, 4244	Room 10, Block G, Centurion			
16 Dale Avenue, Akasia	Molefe Makinta Street, Temba		Municipal Complex, Cnr Basden			
			Avenue and Rabie Street, Lyttelton			
Enquiries: L Ncube (012 358 7040)	Enquiries: A Tsoai	(012 358 4113)	Enquiries: M Hendricks (358 4971)			
Region 5	Region 6		Region 7			
Rayton Municipal Offices, cnr Oakley	Room 59, Waltloo Electricity Depot,		Muniforum Building, cnr Market and			
and Montrose Street, Rayton	1 Mundt Street, Waltloo		Botha Street, Bronkhorstspruit			
Enquiries: L Qakaza (012 358 2518)	Enquiries: L Croffo	ord (012 358 1358)	Enquiries: S Machaba (012 358 6192)			

# **CLOSING DATE: 9 OCTOBER 2019**

Please note that One-Stop Centre will close for applications on this day at 12:00, but online applications only close at midnight.

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: CUSTOMER RELATIONS MANAGEMENT Division: Customer Centre Operation Section: Virtual Contact Centre Location: Any call centre citywide

#### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	CRMD015-2019							
Position	CALL CENTRE AGENT (24-HOUR OPERATIONS) (7 POSTS)							
To be advertised	Internal		Ex	ternal				
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male White female	White male	Coloured male Person with disability				
Job level	C1/2							
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R341 820,00 p	er annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 –	R436 073,05 p	er annum					
Job purpose	To handle face-to-face, telephonic and email interactions and correspondence in general with customers on ALL City of Tshwane services To identify and meet customers' needs by analysing, processing and coordinating information on the service interruption process through requests or complaints from customers To locate customers' details on the system to resolve them efficiently in order to provide a service of consistent standard of quality							
Appointment requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification An appropriate three-year tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or equivalent customer-related qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in customer care, customer service or call centres Computer literacy (extensive knowledge of Excel, Word and Outlook) Knowledge of SAP CIC and CRM will be an added advantage <b>The candidate must be willing to work at any of the regional customer care centres (walk-in centres and call centres), depending on the operational requirements, and be willing and able to work shifts at any time of the day and on any day of the year.</b>							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	skills (verbal information; cu attention to organisational technical skills pressure; comp	and written); ustomer focus detail; profes skills; ability (MS Excel, A etence in busin	data entry skill ; ability to rend sionalism; abilit to work in a tea ccess, Power Poi ess writing etique	kills; listening skills; co s; people skills; abilit er customer service; a y to multitask; analy m; advanced linguistic nt and Word); ability to tte; strong personal and o tual and cognitive abiliti	y to convey bility to pay ytical skills; proficiency; o work under customer care			

Primary functions	<ul> <li>Analyse, process and coordinate information on the service interruption process by:</li> <li>Receiving requests/complaints from customers and locating the customers' details on the computer</li> <li>Analysing the request and capturing relevant information on the computer system using the appropriate software package</li> <li>Providing the customer with relevant information and updating the system</li> <li>Communicating planned outage warning calls and other proactive information to customers</li> <li>Completing required updating and follow-up procedures with affected customers by updating system information and calling customers to ensure satisfaction</li> <li>Process and conduct account operations and customer service information and actions by:</li> <li>Advertising prepaying customers' vending and other relevant information such as electricity usage</li> <li>Allocating the basic subsistence electricity tariff telephonically</li> <li>Processing telephonic transactions and updating customer information on the</li> </ul>
SAP	<ul> <li>relevant systems</li> <li>Processing account queries and enquiries</li> <li>Initiating and responding to customer requests</li> <li>Liaising with other processes and giving instructions on the required actions that have been indicated to the customer</li> <li>Participating in and initiating continuous improvement and corrective actions</li> <li>Identifying system, process and customer problems, exceptions, needs and service improvement opportunities</li> <li>Reporting problems or opportunities to the supervisor</li> <li>Participating in information-sharing, development and implementation</li> <li>S70011496; S70011505; S70011404; S70011405; S70011408; S70011413; S70011476</li> </ul>
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Tau (012 358 8857)/V Lekwape (012 358 1192)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEPARTMENT: CUSTOMER RELATIONS MANAGEMENT								
<b>Division: Contact Centre Operations</b>								
	Section: Walk-in Centre							
Location: Any walk-in centre citywide								
	-			140				
Reference number	CRV	ID019-2019						
nerer enec number	CINIV	11019-2019						
Position	aug							
Position	CUS	TOMER CARE CO	JNSULIANI (	3 PUSIS)				
	τ.	1	<b>F</b> (	1				
To be advertised	Intern	al	Exte	rnal				
This position goals to		African male		Coloured male				
This position seeks to attract	Indian 1			Person with disab	ility			
attract								
Job level	C1/2							
	01/2							
Scale	R243	912,00 – R341 820,00 j	per annum					
Estimated								
remuneration package	R310	454,45 – R436 073,05 <sub>l</sub>	per annum					
Job purpose		ndle face-to-face, telej			-			
	0	al with customers regard	•					
		et customers' needs by		•	0			
		rvice interruption proce cate customers' details of						
		le a consistent standard		orve enquiries	efficiently in order to			
	provid		of quality service					
Appointment	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification							
Requirements	An appropriate tertiary career-related call centre qualification will be an added							
•	advantage							
	Relevant customer care and call centre experience with experience in call centre							
	technological systems							
		ant experience and know		of Tshwane, its	operations, billing			
	-	sses and Batho Pele prir	<b>1</b>	1 W 1 10	(1 1)			
	-	uter literacy (extensive ledge of SAP CIC and	U		JUIOOK)			
		andidate must be willi		•	l customor coro			
		es (walk-in centres and						
		ements.		······································	• <b>P</b> •• ••••			
	•							
Personal attributes	Multil	ingualism; excellent co	mmunication skills	(verbal and wr	itten); ability to work			
and/or competencies		pressure, ability to me		0	1 0			
		g and controlling skills	• •					
		; ability to pay attention		-				
		e people management is	-	•				
		fluence others positiv	• •	•	-			
		tive measure; compete ner care skills; strong						
					omgenee as well as			
intellectual and cognitive ability								

Primary functions	Rendering a customer service to the public and attending to walk-in, telephonic and written complaints and enquiries Analysing requests and capturing relevant information on the computer system, using the appropriate software package Liaising with other departments and external role players to resolve complaints Participating in and initiating continuous improvement and corrective actions Implementing and maintaining systems Keeping statistical data of all complaints and enquiries Giving input to the monthly statistical data report on received and outstanding complaints and enquiries Participating in information-sharing, development and implementation
SAP	S70021877; S70030521; S70011591
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Tau (012 358 8857)/V Lekwape (012 358 1192)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

<b>DEPARTMENT: CUSTOMER RELATIONS MANAGEMENT</b>
<b>Division: Contact Centre Operations</b>
Section: Walk-in Centres
Location: Any walk-in centre citywide

Reference number	CRMD020-2019							
Position	SENIOR CUSTOMER CARE CONSULTANT (2 POSTS)							
To be advertised	Internal			External				
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male White female	White male	Coloured male Person with disability				
Job level	C3							
Scale	R316 704,00 -	- <b>R387 468,00</b> j	per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 -	- R493 174,44 j	per annum					
Job purpose	Leading/supervising a team of call centre agents; providing overall leadership; ensuring the motivation, coaching and performance of the team							
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related degree or national diploma or an equivalent qualification will be an added advantage Project management experience or a related qualification will be an advantage. Contact centre or call centre experience in a multisite environment Computer literacy Knowledge of SAP CIC and CRM will be an added advantage <b>The candidate must be willing to work at any of the regional customer care centres (walk-in centres and call centres), depending on the operational requirements.</b>							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Multilingualism; excellent communication skills (verbal and written); ability to to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisation skills; planning and organising skills; leading and controlling skills; ability to cope with stress; team leader attributes; team player; ability to pay attention to details; coaching and mentoring skills; ability to handle people management issues with tact, diplomacy and maturity; ability to inspire and influence others positively; patience and ability to enforce discipline as a corrective measure; competence in business writing etiquette; strong personal and customer care skills; strong supervisory skills; emotional intelligence as well as intellectual and cognitive ability							
Primary functions	Supervising customer consultants Ensuring that consultants are logged in and ready to take calls/emails and are available to interact face-to-face with customers according to scheduled time (workforce management schedule) Providing daily operational support to customer care centre agents/team) (engaging with the operational efficiency team with resource planning)							

	Identifying customer needs and referring the needs to contact centre management Liaising with other departments and external role players to resolve complaints Acting as facilitator between customers and City of Tshwane officials regarding disputes Assisting customer care consultants with difficult enquiries/complaints Ensuring the correctness of incoming information and attending to the statistical data of all cases Managing appraisals with support from the contact centre manager Providing appropriate training to all consultants and ensuring that all procedures are documented and implemented Ensuring that consultants are kept informed of all new products, developments and problems Ensuring the growth of consultants in the team through constant motivation, feedback, ongoing coaching, mentoring and assistance Conducting effective performance appraisals by managing personal development plans, including contact-specific metrics for performance management Managing customer escalations and queries appropriately Conducting and evaluating call/email assessments and face-to-face interactions of all consultants in the team to ensure that quality is maintained Implementing changes in accordance with the operational efficiency analysis,
	Creating and maintaining a highly motivated and positive working environment Ensuring that the quality of information provided to internal and external customers is in line with the City of Tshwane's Batho Pele principles and image Demonstrating readiness to make decisions, taking the initiative and originating action Reporting any system problems that influence own operations Maintaining knowledge of contact centre telephony and quality and queue management systems Performing other ad hoc duties requested by management to ensure the smooth operation of the contact centre
SAP	S70028310; S70031422
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Tau (012 358 8857)/V Lekwape (012 358 1192)

Administration	T Managerial		itical	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial	Semi-skilled labou		port services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEPARTMENT: CUSTOMER RELATIONS MANAGEMENT								
Division: Customer Relations Process Management Section: Batha Pola Policy								
<u>Section: Batho Pele Policy</u> Location: Centurion/Pretoria Central								
Reference number	<b>CRMD022-20</b> 2							
Position	SECRETARY	•						
To be advertised	Internal		Ex	ternal				
This position seeks t attract	O Indian male	African male White female	White male	Coloured male Person with dis	ability			
Job level	C1							
Scale	R243 912,00 – R	304 332,00 p	er annum					
Estimated remuneration packa	nge R310 454,45 – R	387 357,83 p	er annum					
Job purpose	To render an effe the Director	To render an effective and efficient secretarial and administrative support service to the Director						
Appointment Requirements	Relevant experier matters, including A valid Code B d	Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification plus a secretarial qualification/training Relevant experience in handling diverse secretarial, protocol or office administrative matters, including the arrangement of events, meetings, workshops and conferences A valid Code B driver's licence will be an added advantage Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	s responsibility; str work independen skills; communic ability to convey ability to multitas advanced linguist Word); ability to	Integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; strong organising skills; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to work independently; negotiation skills; multilingualism; telephone skills; listening skills; communication skills (verbal and written); data entry skills; people skills; ability to convey information; ability to pay attention to detail; professionalism; ability to multitask; analytical skills; organisational skills; ability to work in a team; advanced linguistic proficiency; technical skills (MS Excel, Access, Power Point and Word); ability to work under pressure; competence in business writing etiquette; emotional intelligence as well as intellectual and cognitive abilities						
Primary functions SAP New/natural attritio Enquiries	Arranging and co Communicating v Providing a typin Providing an oper Executing diverse Maintaining datal Implementing and S70011352	Providing a reception service Arranging and confirming appointments Communicating verbally and in writing to answer enquiries and provide information Providing a typing and computer operating service Providing an operational logistics service Executing diverse official secretarial duties Maintaining databases Implementing and maintaining office systems and managing records effectively S70011352						

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled la	abour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPARTME	NT:	<b>ECONOMI</b>	C DEVE	LOPMENT ANI	<b>D SPATIAL</b>	PLANNING		
Division: City Planning and Development								
Section: Geomatics								
Location: Pretoria Central								
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
			Re-adve	rtisement				
<b>Reference number</b>		ECDE102-2						
Position		<b>GISc OPER</b>	ATOR (2	POSTS)				
To be advertised	1	Internal		Ext	ternal			
				2				
This position seeks to	)		African male	2				
attract					Person with dis	ability		
Job level		C1/2/3						
Gaala		D242 012 00	D207 160 (	0				
Scale		R243 912,00 -	- K38/ 408,0	o per annum				
Estimated								
remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum						
•								
Job purpose		•	-			supply development		
			-	tments and the publ		1 1 1 . 1		
		-	-		-	manuals and related		
		IIIIOIIIIatioii 10	i developine	an application purpo	oses to external	and internal clients.		
Appointment		Grade 12 with	mathematic	s (excluding mather	matics literacy)	or geography		
Requirements				nt experience worki	•			
		ArcGIS softwa	,					
		-	-	clients will be an add	-			
		-		omputer software (A		an added advantage		
		Word)		omputer software (A	Access, Excel, I			
		A valid Code I	B driver's lie	cence				
Personal attributes			•	cal skills with good	•			
and/or competencies		•		on to detail; ability				
				l to communicate ef sary large-format pr	• • •	cal admity to load		
		neavy paper m	to the neces	sary large tormat pr	inting devices			
Primary functions		Capturing, inte	errogating ar	nd analysing geospar	tial data			
-	Manipulating vector and raster data to visually present information							
	Interacting with clients and provide geospatial development information Acquiring and preparing technical data for presentations and map reports Performing general office supporting functions							
SAP		S70001462; S7		supporting functions	5			
New/natural		,						
attrition		Natural attritio						
Enquiries		E Swart (012 358 7872)/C Geldenhuys (012 358 1713)						

\_\_\_\_

				1		
	IT Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial	Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPARTMENT: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL PLANNING Division: N/A Section: Management and Administration Support Location: Pretoria Central Reference number ECDE116-2019						
Position	SENIOR REGI	STRY OFFICE	<b>CR</b>			
To be advertised	Internal		External			
This position seeks to attract	Afri	can male	Person disabili			
Job level	C1/2					
Scale	R243 912,00 – R34	1 820,00 per annur	n			
Estimated remuneration packag	e R310 454,45 – R43	5 073,05 per annur	n			
Job purpose				e Economic Development gement and administration		
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or an equi Records manageme At least five years' environment Valid Code B drive Computer literacy	nt course applicable experier		istrative and/or registry		
Personal attributes and/or competencies		y; integrity; ability		king skills; willingness to n to detail; ability to work		
Primary functions				office) control of registry registry and messenger		

Rendering effective control of the registry Distributing work in the office Ensuring that work is done regularly and functionally keeping records of annual, sick and short-time leave Completing performance reviews and discussing these with subordinates Being responsible for the maintenance of the photocopy and fax machines Participating in subsection meetings (regional office) Ensuring that all incoming post and interdepartmental correspondence is dealt with accordingly Being responsible for the correct numbering of all correspondence for possible enquiries in the future

	Maintaining archives and ensuring sound control, conservation and maintenance of the archives Maintaining a destruction register and ensuring that files are destroyed annually Taking responsibility for the classification and allocation of reference numbers and maintaining the filling system
SAP	S70001171
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	C Geldenhuys (012 358 1713)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEPARTME	NT:	ECONOMIC DEV	ELOPMENT AND	SPATIAL I	PLANNING			
		<b>Division:</b> City Plan						
Section	·Laı	nd Use Scheme, Top			ement			
Section	• La		Pretoria Central					
			Teloria Central					
Defenence wurdt en								
<b>Reference number</b>	ECDE117-2019							
Position		PLANNING OFFIC	CER					
	_							
To be advertised	- 1	Internal	Exte	ernal				
This position seeks to	)	African m	ale					
attract				Person with disab	ility			
Job level		C1/2/3						
Scale		R243 912,00 - R387 468	3,00 per annum					
Estimated								
remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R493 174	1,44 per annum					
<b>T</b> 1		Τ		f (h - T D)				
Job purpose		To provide a comprehen	1		6			
		applicable land use leg		-				
		effective and efficient m		in the key perio	ormance areas of fand			
		use compliance and info	iniation management					
Appointment		Grade 12 or equivalent c	ualification					
Requirements		At least two years' relev	•	l government t	own planning and/or			
		legal dealing with the	1	0	1 0			
		according the town plan						
		Computer literacy	-					
Personal attributes		Well-developed commu	<b>1</b>		1 0			
and/or competencies		making skills; integrity;	ability to pay attention	to detail; anal	ytical thinking skills;			
		energy and flexibility						
		A * /* */1 /1			1 0 1			
Primary functions		Assisting with the manage			Jse Scheme			
		Assisting with revision of Assisting with the updat						
			-		e and related			
		Assisting with the electronic provision of the Land Use Scheme and related documents						
		Providing an information service to all clients in respect of the Town Planning						
		Scheme(s)						
		Maintaining and populating the LUS register						
		Processing and administrating the Promulgation Notice						
		Presenting City of Tshwane at the Gauteng Liquor Board						
		Performing general adm	inistration duties					
SAP		S70001392						
New/natural		Natural attrition						
attrition			1712)/4 01	010 250 7044				
Enquiries		C Geldenhuys (012 358	1/13)/A Shanmugam (	012 358 7944)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL PLANNING Division: City Planning and Development Section: Geomatics Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	ECDE118-2019						
Position	LAND SURVEYOR						
To be advertised	Internal External						
This position seeks to attract	African femaleAfrican maleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian maleImage: Coloured femalePerson with disability						
Job level	D2/3						
Scale	R408 192,00 – R664 104,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R519 552,22 – R845 280,43 per annum						
Job purpose	To execute cadastral and related surveys						
Appointment requirements	An appropriate four-year tertiary career related qualification (degree) in Land Surveying or equivalent qualification <b>and</b> registration as a Professional Land Surveyor in accordance with the Geomatics Profession Act, 2013 (Act 19 of 2013) and who is authorised to perform work reserved for a professional land surveyor in terms of the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act 8 of 1997) Valid Code B driver's licence Own vehicle Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; energy; imagination; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; analytical thinking skills; confidence; negotiation skills; business acumen; leadership skills; project management skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; technical skills; the ability to meet strict deadlines and work under stress						
Primary functions	Cadastral surveys Sectional title surveys Sketch plan production Beacon relocation Professional advice and training						
SAP	S70001410						
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition						
Enquiries	S Bredenkamp (012 358 7870)/C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL PLANNING Division: City Planning and Development Section: Land Use Scheme, Toponomy and Application Management Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	ECDE119-20	)19					
Position	PLANNING	PROFESSI	ONAL				
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male	can male Coloured female Coloured male Person with disability				
Job level	D2/3						
Scale	R408 192,00 -	R664 104,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R519 552,22 –	R845 280,43 p	er annum				
Job purpose	Management, maintenance, amendment, interpretation, provision of opinions and advice on the interpretation and provision of comments on relevant land use legislation in terms of the Town Planning/Land Use Scheme(s) as well as the management of a GIS data basis						
Appointment Requirements	Appropriate three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Town and Regional Planning or equivalent qualification with specific experience in the GIS zoning database regarding local government town planning and land use legislation At least five years' experience in town-planning and or land use legislation, of which at least three years are applicable in a local government town planning, GIS and/or legal department Valid Code B/EB driver's licence Computer literacy with experience in ArcGIS						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Analytical thinking skills; decision-making skills; organising and delegating skills; communication skills; negotiating skills; a participative leadership style that inspires staff to strive towards a common goal or vision; applied strategic planning skills; ability to give presentations in various forms; ability to adapt to a fast-changing work environment; ability to see business opportunities that will benefit the organisation; ability to manage a project by planning and prioritising resources and tasks of staff in order to achieve the target; no colour blindness						
Primary functions	Management an Assistance wit prevailing legis Updating of the	nd maintenance h the compila lation e GIS database		ning/Land Use Scher Jse Scheme as press			

	Drafting and legal revision of documentation in terms of legal requirements Provision of an information service and interpretation to all clients in respect of the Town Planning/Land Use Scheme(s) Give inputs and comments on new planning-related legislation and court cases Training of internal clients in the latest information relating to the Town Planning/Land Use Scheme(s), land use legislation and legal interpretations Confirmation and verification of land use rights for the issuing of business, liquor and gambling licences; amendment and registration of sectional title schemes; Representation at the Gauteng Liquor Board Representation at the Gauteng Liquor Board Representation at the Municipal Planning Tribunal Management and maintenance of the Town Planning/Land Use Scheme(s). Revision of critical problems in all the Town Planning/Land Use Scheme(s) and amending where necessary Compilation of the Town Planning/Land Use Scheme (clauses), drafting and legal revision of documentation in terms of legal requirements Implementation of the Tshwane Town Planning Scheme, 2008 (revised 2014) for the Municipality and its computerisation (GIS-based) Electronic provision (intranet access) of the information of the Town Planning/Land Use Scheme Electronic provision (internet access) of the information of the Town Planning/Land Use Scheme(s) and legal interpretations/opinions on the Municipality's website Communication of all amendments and general information of the Town Planning/Land Use Scheme(s), land use legislation and legal interpretations to all clients Evaluation and provision of comments in terms of the Business Act (Act 71 of 1991), Liquor Act, 1989 (Act 27 of 1989) and the Gambling Act, 2001 as well as section 28(9) of the City of Tshwane Land Use Scheme(s)
SAP	S70001392
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	L van den Berg (012 3583457)/C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND SPATIAL PLANNING Division: Built Environment and Enforcement Section: Building Plan Management Location: Operating in all regions

#### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	ECDE104-2019					
Position	BUILDING CONTROL PROFESSIONAL					
To be advertised	Internal	Exter	rnal			
This position seeks to attract	African female African ma Indian male	le Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability			
Job level	D2/3					
Scale	R408 192,00 – R664 104	00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R519 552,22 – R845 280	43 per annum				
Job purpose	To oversee the building plan approval process for certain classes of buildings in terms of applicable legislation To oversee the processing of applications for approval of siting and appearance in terms of applicable legislation and delegated authority To participate in a multidisciplinary team to facilitate certain applications on a project basis					
Appointment Requirements	Appropriate three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Architecture or equivalent qualification Registration with the South African Council for Architectural Professionals (SACAP) will be an added advantage At least five years' experience as a practitioner or local government experience in a building control office and being responsible for approval of building plan applications Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Energy; good team-playing qualities; ability to work under pressure; exceptional commitment to the work; innovative thinking skills; good communication skills; initiative; negotiation skills					
Primary functions	Assisting the Deputy Dire the Building Control Offi Taking responsibility fo schemes in effect in the n Taking responsibility for Providing feedback so as	cer, provided that they r the approval of ap nunicipal area of jurisd the approval of applica	comply with delegated plications related to to liction in terms of delegations for demolition	l authority own planning gated authority		

	Providing information and advice to architects, developers and the public Conducting site visits to clarify and determine interpretation
SAP	S70001722
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	D Donald (012 358 4630)/C Geldenhuys (012 358 8446)

Administration	IT	Manage		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-sk	cilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
	<b>DEP</b>	ARTM	ENT: EME	<b>RGENCY SEI</b>	RVICES			
				<b>Rescue Operat</b>				
	-			l Rescue Cluste				
				Tshwane regio				
		LUCAL		1 silwalle l'egio	<u>115</u>			
Reference number	EMS	<b>S107-2</b> (	019					
Position	СОМ	COMPANY COMMANDER (2 POSTS)						
To be advertised	Intern	al		Ex	ternal			
This position seeks to attract	African Indian n		African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female ility All categories		
Job level	C3							
Scale	R3167	704,00 -	R387 468,00 j	per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R403 1	105,07 –	R493 174,44 <sub>J</sub>	per annum				
Job purpose	<ul> <li>To supervise and take charge of a crew on a shift basis as the officer in charge at an assigned station</li> <li>To perform various command, administrative and technical tasks at the level of responsibility associated with the rendering of fire and rescue operations</li> <li>To manage the station, crew and resources</li> <li>To maintain emergency readiness in order to ensure the delivery of effective and efficient emergency services in accordance with emergency services procedures, protocols and directives</li> </ul>							
Appointment Requirements	<ul> <li>Grade 12 certificate</li> <li>Basic Ambulance Course (HPCSA registered)</li> <li>Valid Code C driver's licence</li> <li>At least three years' applicable operational experience in a recognised emergency services environment.</li> <li>Graduate/Second year of national diploma in Fire Technology (T2)</li> <li>Willingness be assigned to any geographical fire station in Tshwane</li> <li>Willingness and ability to work shifts, and overtime with little or no notice</li> </ul>							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills; adaptability and flexibility; ability to work independently; physical and mental fitness; physical capability to operate under operational requirements and external conditions; capacity to operate under extreme stressful and often traumatic conditions; ability to perform under physically threatening situations and social trauma; demonstration of high-level hand-eye coordination; no fear of heights or closed/tight spaces; integrity; decisiveness; intelligence; patience; energy; innovative thinking and willingness to accept responsibility							
Primary functions	Comm	and and	nd supervision control in eme extinguishing	ergency incidents				

Rendering rescue, hazardous material, humanitarian and other related emergency services

**SAP** S70017900, S70017960

New/natural attrition Natural attrition

Enquiries A Ndwamato (012 358 8637)

Administration	IT	Manag		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial			killed labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
<b>DEPARTMENT: EMERGENCY SERVICES</b>									
	<b>Division: Emergency Medical Operations</b>								
Section: Emergency Medical Operations									
Location: City of Tshwane regions									
<b>Reference number</b>	EMS	S108-2	2019						
Position	ADV	ANCE	D LIFE SU	PORT OFFIC	CER (6 POST	<b>S</b> )			
To be advertised	Intern	nal		Ext	ternal				
This position seeks to	African		African male	Coloured female	Coloured male	Indian female			
attract	Indian n	nale	White female	White male	Person with disabi	ility All categories			
Job level	C3								
Scale	D2167	704 00	D297 169 00 -						
Scale	K310	/04,00 -	- R387 468,00 p						
Estimated									
remuneration package	R403 1	105,07 -	- R493 174,44 p	ber annum					
Job purpose	-		Ū		vs and resources	on a shift basis as the			
			ge at an assigne						
	-					tasks at the level of			
	-	•	e station, crew a	the rendering of a	nd emergency n	iedical operations			
		-			ensure the deliv	very of effective and			
						services procedures,			
			directives		6 5	1 · · ·			
Appointment			uivalent qualif						
Requirements	0			an independent pra		o on notorroad			
			s determined by	tant, Critical Care	Assistant Cours	e or relevant			
	-		ith the HPCSA						
					n Ambulance Er	mergency Assistant			
				nedical and ambul					
				nce and a valid Pr					
		-	-	o any geographic					
	Willin	gness a	nd ability to w	ork shifts, and ov	ertime with litt	le or no notice			
Personal attributes	Good	comm	unication skill	s: adaptability	and flexibility	; ability to work			
and/or competencies					•	ity to operate under			
	-	-				perate under extreme			
	stressf	ul and	often traumat	ic conditions; at	oility to perfor	m under physically			
		-			• •	veness; intelligence;			
	-			-	-	accept responsibility;			
	U	atıng sk	ills; leadership	skills; analytical s	skills; organisati	onal skills; technical			
	skills								

Primary functions	Planning the operational division's work schedule with regard to leave, overtime and standby							
	Determining requirements and creating performance standards work procedures							
	Ensuring that planned training is applicable and scheduled accordingly							
	Providing a safe working place for other employees							
	Being responsible for the implementation of an accountable system to manage							
	operational income							
	Executing City policy and ensuring adherence to applicable acts							
	Holding personnel meetings							
	Encouraging and promoting communication to the lowest level to stimulate							
	unrestricted conversation and grievance management							
	Being responsible for all assets allocated to the Operational Ambulance Division in his/her section.							
	Being responsible for the operational reports							
	Administering all operational correspondence							
	Doing work as required by City policy or the HPCSA							
	Ensuring that security measures are in place and adhered to							
	Being responsible for the compilation and revision of subordinates' post and job							
	descriptions							
	Managing the activities of the operational division							
	Being responsible for implementation of policy in the operational division							
	Ensuring the documentation of procedures and methods							
	Being responsible for the implementation of the operational control system							
	Being responsible for coordination, evaluation, leadership and command during ambulance emergencies							
	Being responsible for motivation of subordinates and the promotion of sound labour relations							
	Being responsible for delegating responsibilities to subordinates							
	Supervising subordinates by means of work procedures, policy advice and evaluation of operational activities							
	Being responsible for the enforcement of discipline in order to ensure effective							
	functioning of the operational division							
	Being responsible for the regular evaluation of procedures and performance							
SAP	S70018426, S70018439, S70018440, S70018453, S70018454, S70018469							
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition							
Enquiries	A Ndwamato (012 358 8637)							

Administration	IT Manag	erial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		killed labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
	DEPARTN	IENT: EMI	ERGENCY SEI	RVICES	·			
			ness Operations					
	Section: E	mergency (	<b>Communication</b>	Centre				
	<b>Location</b>	: Station 1 (	Bosman Fire S	<u>tation)</u>				
Reference number	EMSS109-2	019						
Position	TECHNICAL SUPPORT OFFICER							
To be advertised	Internal	Internal External						
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female bility All categories			
Job level	C3							
Scale	R316 704,00 – R387 468,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum							
Job purpose	To monitor and maintain the Emergency Services Department's computer systems To installs and configure hardware and software To solve technical problems							
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification A relevant three-year tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in ICT or equivalent qualification (added advantage) At least four years' relevant experience in an ICT environment							
Personal attributes and/or competencies		•	skills; flexibility pility to pay attention	-	rs); physical fitness;			
Primary functions	Installing and configuring new technology to be used by the department, such as hardware, operating systems and programs or applications as developed by the ICT Division Carrying out regular maintenance of existing hardware and computer systems Providing assistance to Emergency Services employees with regard to technology- related issues Troubleshooting systems and applications Setting up profiles and emails, issuing access passes for new employees, and assisting with all password-related issues							
SAP	S70019261							
New/natural attrition	Natural attritic	n						
Enquiries	A Ndwamato (	(012 358 8637	)					

Reference numberIPositionITo be advertisedIThis position seeks to attractIJob levelIScaleIEstimated remuneration packageIJob purposeIII <th>DEPARTM Div Sec EMSS110-2 DISTRICT Internal African female Indian male</th> <th>killed labour IENT: EME ision: Busin tion: Emerg Location: 019</th> <th>DER: URBAN</th> <th><u>s</u></th> <th></th>	DEPARTM Div Sec EMSS110-2 DISTRICT Internal African female Indian male	killed labour IENT: EME ision: Busin tion: Emerg Location: 019	DER: URBAN	<u>s</u>			
Reference numberIPositionITo be advertisedIThis position seeks to attractIJob levelIScaleIEstimated remuneration packageIJob purposeIII <th>Div Sec EMSS110-2 DISTRICT Internal African female Indian male D1/2</br></br></th> <th>ision: Busin tion: Emerg Location: 019 COMMAN</th> <th>ess Operation gency Planning Citywide DER: URBAN Ex Coloured female</th> <th><u>s</u> 2 1 <b>DEVELOPN</b> aternal</th> <th></th>	Div Sec EMSS110-2 DISTRICT Internal 	ision: Busin tion: Emerg Location: 019 COMMAN	ess Operation gency Planning Citywide DER: URBAN Ex Coloured female	<u>s</u> 2 1 <b>DEVELOPN</b> aternal			
PositionJTo be advertisedJThis position seeks to attractJJob levelJScaleHEstimated remuneration packageHJob purposeJIJJob purposeJIJ <trt< th=""><th>Sec EMSS110-2 DISTRICT Internal African female Indian male D1/2</br></br></th><th>tion: Emerg Location: 019 COMMAN</th><th>gency Planning Citywide DER: URBAN Ex Coloured female</th><th><b>B</b> <b>DEVELOPM</b> aternal</th><th></th></trt<>	Sec EMSS110-2 DISTRICT Internal African female 	tion: Emerg Location: 019 COMMAN	gency Planning Citywide DER: URBAN Ex Coloured female	<b>B</b> <b>DEVELOPM</b> aternal			
PositionITo be advertisedIThis position seeks to attractIJob levelIScaleHEstimated remuneration packageIJob purposeII	EMSS110-2 DISTRICT Internal African female Indian male D1/2	Location: 019 COMMAN	<u>Citywide</u> DER: URBAN Ex Coloured female	<b>DEVELOPN</b>			
PositionITo be advertisedIThis position seeks to attractIJob levelIScaleHEstimated remuneration packageIJob purposeII	DISTRICT Internal African female Indian male D1/2	019 COMMAN	DER: URBAN Ex Coloured female	xternal			
PositionJTo be advertisedJThis position seeks to attractJJob levelJScaleHEstimated remuneration packageHJob purposeJiJJob purposeJiJJob purposeJiJJJ <th>DISTRICT Internal African female Indian male D1/2</th> <th><b>COMMAN</b> African male</th> <th>Ex Coloured female</th> <th>xternal</th> <th></th>	DISTRICT Internal African female Indian male D1/2	<b>COMMAN</b> African male	Ex Coloured female	xternal			
To be advertised       I         This position seeks to attract       I         Job level       I         Scale       I         Estimated remuneration package       I         Job purpose       I	Internal African female Indian male D1/2	African male	Ex Coloured female	xternal			
This position seeks to attract/Job levelIScaleHEstimated remuneration packageHJob purposeII <tdi< td="">II</tdi<>	African female Indian male D1/2		Coloured female				
attract     I       Job level     I       Scale     I       Estimated     I       remuneration package     I       Job purpose     I	Indian male			Coloured male			
Scale H Estimated remuneration package H Job purpose 7 i i				Person with disab	Indian female ility All categories		
Estimated remuneration package	R354 336,00 –						
remuneration package F Job purpose 7 i f i		R546 300,00 j	per annum				
Job purpose 7 i f i							
i f i J	R451 003,59 – R695 337,92 per annum						
	To perform various managerial, administrative and skilled tasks associated with the interpretation, application and enforcement of fire protection regulations and technical fire safety requirements as they relate to town planning scheme applications, changes in building occupancy To scrutinise fire protection plans for code compliance and to conduct the final inspection of buildings in accordance with approved fire protection plans						
Requirements H	Diploma (graduate) in Fire Technology (SAESI) or Technician Grade in Fire Engineering Science (IFE) or third-year statement of credits of a national diploma in Fire Technology Law Enforcement/Peace Officers Course At least eight years' continuous institutional experience in a recognised emergency services environment Valid code B driver's licence						
and/or competencies p	Negotiating skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; business acumen; ability to do presentations; leadership skills; technical skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills						
a I I I SAP S	communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills To coordinate, manage and analyse the reporting on town planning scheme applications and to forecast the situational context of applications in terms of the prevailing fire safety codes and fire response coverage To manage the application of relevant fire codes and standards as they relates to the design, installation and storage of dangerous and classified goods and substances To manage and report on the vulnerable localities index in order to identify priority areas for targeting fire safety services To carry out personnel and performance management S70018319 Natural attrition						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Da	litical	Professional	Safety Second EMS					
Secretarial	11	Semi-skilled lab		pport services	Technical	Safety, Sec and EMS Unskilled labour					
	1										
<u>DEPARTMENT: EMERGENCY SERVICES</u> <u>Division: N/a</u> <u>Section: Management and Administrative Support</u> <u>Location: Headquarters</u>											
Reference numberEMSS111-2019											
Position		MANAGEN	MANAGEMENT SUPPORT OFFICER								
To be advertised		Internal		Exte	ernal						
This position seel attract	ks to	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with dis	Indian female ability All categories					
Job level		D2/3									
Scale		R408 192,00 -	R664 104,00	per annum							
Estimated remuneration package		R519 552,22 –	R519 552,22 – R845 280,43 per annum								
Job purpose		To execute, on an operational matrix basis, departmental managerial support services, finance managerial support services and strategic managerial support services									
Appointment Requirements		degree) or equi At least five ye A valid Code I Computer liter	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy (ability to work on complex Excel sheets with comprehensive knowledge of PowerPoint to assist in the development of presentations)								
Personal attribut and/or competen		willingness to ability to work	Integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking; energy; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to work under pressure; negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills								
Primary function	IS	scorecards and planning and p planning To conduct str current process To provide ass when needed To advise Divit the department	d departmenta new administr categic session ses as well as r sistance to Div sional Heads i tal Service De or remediation	al inputs with r ative processes p s, seminars, work wew processes visional Heads, D n advance with re livery Budget Imp before entering in	egard to perfo ertaining to stra schops, etc to e irectors, Deputy egard to deviatio plementation Pl	paration of individual rmance management, ategic and/or business xplain amendments to y Directors, etc as and ons that emanated from an in order to develop coaching sessions with					

	To consolidate and quality-check all departmental inputs with regard to performance management, planning and other related matters in order to prepare for in-year submissions to the Office of the City Manager and to be reviewed by internal auditors (on a quarterly basis) as well as preparations to be reviewed by external auditors at
	the end of a financial year
	Submission of final departmental inputs with regard to performance management, planning and other related matters to relevant role players according to set timeframes and standards
	To represent the Emergency Services Department at all related Planning Forum meetings in accordance with the directive from the BPME Unit in the Office of the City Manager
SAP	S70019165
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	A Ndwamato (012 358 8637)

Administration	IT Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS						
Secretarial	Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour						
	DEPARTMENT	: EMERGENCY	SERVICES							
D. f	<u>Section: Fire an</u> Loca <u>Re</u>	<u>e and Rescue Opd d Rescue Operat</u> ation: All regions e-advertisement	ions Cluster							
Reference number	EMSS106-2019	EMSS106-2019								
Position	ASSISTANT CI POSTS)	ASSISTANT CHIEF: FIRE AND RESCUE OPERATIONS (3 POSTS)								
To be advertised	Internal	I	External							
This position seeks to attract	,	can male Coloured fer te female White male	nale Coloured n	nale Indian female						
Job level	E1									
Scale	R587 364,00 – R77	R587 364,00 – R777 720,00 per annum								
Estimated remuneration packag	ge R886 697,33 – R1 1	R886 697,33 – R1 128 984,99 per annum								
Job purpose	command and cont	To take responsibility for operational management; exercise leadership; take command and control of the critical and key performance areas of the Fire and Rescue Operations Division in all seven regions								
Appointment Requirements	Engineering Science At least eight years' services A valid Code EC1/0 Computer literacy PowerPoint, Excel, Willingness to be a	<ul> <li>Graduate diploma in Fire Technology (SAESI) or graduate diploma in Fire Engineering Science (IFE) or national diploma in Fire Technology</li> <li>At least eight years' continuous institutional experience in a recognised emergency services</li> <li>A valid Code EC1/C1 driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy (Microsoft Windows and Office: Word, Outlook/Express, PowerPoint, Excel, Access)</li> <li>Willingness to be assigned to any geographical fire station in Tshwane</li> <li>Willingness and ability to work shifts, and overtime with little or no notice.</li> </ul>								
Personal attributes and/or competencies	skills; leadership ski	Ability to work under extreme conditions in emergency situations; negotiation skills; leadership skills; communication skills; organisational skills; technical skills; computer literacy; interpersonal skills; problem-solving skills; incident command and control skills								
Primary functions SAP New/natural attrition Enquiries	emergency medical Commanding and o hazmat Providing humanita S70017875, S70018 New	<ul> <li>and control skills</li> <li>Managing; administering and leading the rendering of operational fire, rescue and emergency medical services in the regions, including special operations</li> <li>Commanding and controlling at incidents that involve firefighting, rescue, and hazmat</li> <li>Providing humanitarian services</li> <li>S70017875, S70018258, S70017957</li> </ul>								

Administration	IT	Managerial		Poli	tical	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labo	our	Sup	port services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
		DEPARTM	IENT: E	ME	<b>RGENCY SEI</b>	RVICES			
Division: Business Operations									
Section: Training Academy									
Location: Erasmuskloof Emergency Station									
Locurion Liusingshoor Liner Soney Sunton									
Reference number	r	EMSS112-2019							
Position		TRAINING OFFICER (2 POSTS)							
To be advertised		Internal			Exter	mal			
This position seek attract	s to	African female Indian male	African ma White fema		Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disa	Indian female bility All categories		
Job level		C2/3/D1							
Scale		R279 408,00 -	R279 408,00 – R454 464,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package		R355 634,23 – R578 447,84 per annum							
Job purpose		To function as a training officer by identifying, planning, developing, scheduling, coordinating and implementing a full range of training programmes for the Emergency Services Department To teach classes in classrooms and at training grounds, in practice, and testing the knowledge and performance of Emergency Services employees							
Appointment Requirements		Emergency Care Technician or Critical Care Assistant or higher qualification in Emergency Care Diploma (graduate) in Fire Technology (SAESI) or Technician Grade in Fire Engineering Science (IFE) or second-year statement of credits of a national diploma in Fire Technology or relevant equivalent qualification Fire Service Instructor 1 or relevant equivalent instructors'/training qualification At least five years' continuous institutional experience in a recognised emergency services environment A valid C1 drivers licence with valid PrDP							
Personal attribute and/or competenc		presentations;	Negotiating skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; business acumen; ability to do presentations; leadership skills; technical skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills						
Primary functions SAP New/natural attri Enquiries		Training, develo curriculum S70019122, S70 New A Ndwamato ((	0019123	-	plementation of er	nergency servic	es department training		

Administration	IT	Manag		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-si	killed labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
	DEP	ARTN	IENT: EME	RGENCY SEI	RVICES				
		Div	vision: Busin	ess Operations	5				
	Section: Emergency Planning								
Location: City of Tshwane regions									
<b>Re-advertisement</b>									
<b>Reference number</b>									
		5077-2	017						
Position	FVF	NTC C	A FFTV OFI	FICER (2 POS	TC)				
				$\mathbf{FICER}(2 1 0 5$	15)				
To be advertised	Intern	<u>vo1</u>		Ev	ternal				
10 be auvertiseu	men	lal		EX	ternar				
This position cooks to	African	female	African male	Coloured female	Coloured male	Indian female			
This position seeks to attract	Indian r		White female	White male	Person with disabi				
attract									
Job level	D1								
Scale	R354 3	336,00 -	R454 464,00 j	per annum					
Estimated									
remuneration package	R451 (	)03,59 –	R578 447,84 j	per annum					
Job purpose	To function as an increasion of containable dia the Cold (Cold (D)) (Cold (D))								
Job purpose	To function as an inspector as contemplated in the Safety at Sports and Recreational Events Act								
			e and coordina	te procedural appl	ications				
						ent public safety risk			
	manag	ement a	nd responsibili	ties					
• • • •									
Appointment Boguingments				chnology/national ion in disaster or e					
Requirements		-	ent/Peace Offi		intergency servic	<i>i</i> C5			
					in a fire and/or e	mergency services			
	enviro	•	1	1		8 1			
	Valid	Code B	driver's licence	2					
	Comp	uter liter	acy						
Personal attributes	Negot	ating	luillas landara	in altillat comm	aunication still	a analytical abillar			
and/or competencies	-	-	skills; technica	-	numeation skin	ls; analytical skills;			
and/or competencies	organi	sational	skins, teennee	u skills					
Primary functions	Admir	istrating	g and coordinat	ing procedural eve	ent applications				
	Enforc	ing the	provisions of	event and public	safety statutory	responsibilities as a			
	designated Fire Officer								
	Representing Emergency Services at event planning meetings								
	Representing Emergency Services in the Event Venue Operations Centre (VOC) in accordance with the event categorisation								
				rting on events					
SAP		-	70018410						
New/natural attrition		l attritio							
Enquiries	A Ndv	vamato (	012 358 8637)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: EMERGENCY SERVICES Division: Business Operations Section: Emergency Planning Location: Any region

#### **Re-advertisement**

**Reference number** EMSS100-2019 Position **DISTRICT COMMANDER: PRE-INCIDENT PLANNING** To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female Coloured male Indian female This position seeks to Indian male White female White male Person with disability All categories attract Job level D1/2Scale R354 336,00 – R546 300,00 per annum Estimated remuneration package R451 003,59 – R695 337,92 per annum To manage and maintain the Pre-incident Emergency Planning Office and its Job purpose functional areas of responsibility, which involves the development and maintenance of emergency management and emergency operational plans, critical infrastructure contingency planning and business continuity plans To coordinate transversal regional emergency readiness response planning and exercises across Tshwane in anticipation of any disruptive incident or threat to public safety Associate diploma in Fire Technology, national diploma in Fire Technology or Appointment requirements relevant equivalent qualification in disaster or emergency services At least eight years' applicable operational service in recognised fire and/or emergency services Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Ability to work shifts, standby and overtime **Personal attributes** Considerable demonstrable knowledge of emergency planning, business continuity planning, major hazard installations and fire risk assessment methodologies, and/or competencies negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; budget management skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; ability to do presentations; technical skills; ability to work effectively on multiple tasks; adaptability; interpersonal skills; time management skills; problem-solving skills; ability to formulate understandable and professional written communication, reports and documents; ability to interpret instructions; good judgement skills

Primary functionsManaging the Pre-incident Emergency Planning Unit, which is responsible for risk<br/>identification and mitigation as a strategic function with the aim to enhance<br/>emergency readiness and response planning for identified risks in Tshwane, subject<br/>to legislated context responsibilities and subject to the directives of the Assistant<br/>Chief/Deputy Chief: Emergency Planning as well as the Divisional Chief for<br/>Business Operations and the Chief of Emergency ServicesSAD\$70018202

SAP S70018392

New/natural attrition Natural attrition

Enquiries A Ndwamato (012 358 8637)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: EMERGENCY SERVICES Division: Business Operations Section: Disaster Risk Management Location: City of Tshwane regions

## **<u>Re-advertisement</u>**

Reference number	EMSS080-2019								
Position	DISASTER MANAGEMENT OFFICER (4 POSTS)								
To be advertised	Internal	Internal External							
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male								
Job level	C2/3/D1								
Scale	R279 408,00 – R454 464,00 per annum								
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 – R578 447,84 per annum								
Job purpose	To oversee, coordinate and implement disaster management activities in Tshwane								
Appointment Requirements	A three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or equivalent qualification in the disaster management or emergency services environment Two years' experience in a recognised disaster management or emergency services environment Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Willingness to work overtime during emergencies and disasters								
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication and interpersonal skills; ability to understand and interpret legislation; policies, procedures and regulations; conflict management skills; crisis management skills; ability to function under pressure; honesty and a strong sense of responsibility; report-writing skills								
Primary functions	Overseeing, coordinating and implementing disaster management activities in order to build institutional capacity by assessing disaster risk, reducing risk and implementing response and recovery measures in the broader context of sourcing and applying disaster-related information, effective communication, training and awareness, research and sound financial arrangements								
SAP	S70018960, S7	70018993, S70	019004, S700190	05					
New/natural attrition	Natural attritio	n							
Enquiries	A Ndwamato (	012 358 8637)	1						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Politica	1	Professio	onal	Safety, Sec an	nd EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labo	11	services	Technica		Unskilled lab			
DEPARTMENT: EMERGENCY SERVICES										
Division: Fire and Rescue Operations										
Section: Fire and Rescue Cluster Location: Any region										
		-	<u>10<b>cu</b></u>							
			<b>Re-adver</b>	tisement	t					
	Reference number   EMSS101-2019									
Position DISTRICT COMMANDER: FIRE AND RESCUE										
<b>OPERATIONS (10 POSTS)</b>										
To be advertised		Internal	Internal External							
This position soal	za to	African female	African male	Coloured	female	Colou	red male	Indian female		
This position seel attract	AS 10	Indian male	White female	White ma			n with disability	All categories		
Job level		D1/2								
JOD IEVEI		D1/2								
Scale		R354 336,00 - I	R546 300,00	per annun	ı					
Estimated										
remuneration pac	ckage	e R451 003,59 – 1	R451 003,59 – R695 337,92 per annum							
Job purpose		To ensure oper	To ensure operational management and performance, leadership, command and							
I I I		control of critical key performance areas of a Fire and Rescue Operations Functional								
		Unit that consists of a set of geographically assigned Emergency Services stations in Tshwane								
Appointment Requirements		_	Associate diploma in Fire Technology, national diploma in Fire Technology or graduate diploma in Fire Engineering Science (IFE).							
nequilements		At least eight	At least eight years' applicable operational service in a recognised fire and/or							
		<b>.</b>	emergency service environment							
			Valid Code C driver's licence Computer literacy							
		Willingness to	-	• •						
		Willingness and	a admity to w	VOFK SHIIU	s, and ove	erum	e with fittle of	no notice		
Personal attribut		Ability to work				-	•			
and/or competend	cies	computer literad						echnical skills; lent command		
		and control skill			· 1					
Primary function	1	Managing, adm	inistrating, c	oordinatir	g and lea	ding	the rendering	of operational		
-		fire, rescue, hazardous materials and special operations responses in geographically defined Emergency Services district in accordance with the								
		Emergency Serv								
		as the directives	of senior offi	cers, the I						
SAP		and the Chief of S70017679, S70			570017936	5. 870	017959. 8700	17974.		
		S70017987, S70	0018019, S70							
New/natural attri Enquiries	ition	Natural attrition A Ndwamato (0		)						
_	IE1 <i>1/</i> 9	A INGWAIIIAIO (0	,				·			

 $(Positions \ for \ JF14/2019) \ \underline{http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate-and-Shared-Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx} \\ (Positions \ for \ JF14/2019) \ \underline{http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Departments/Departments/Departments/Departments/Departments/Departments/Departments/Departments/Departments/Department$ 

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political		Professio	onal	Safety, Sec an	nd EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labo	11	services	Technica		Unskilled lab	our		
DEPARTMENT: EMERGENCY SERVICES										
<b>Division: Emergency Medical Operations</b> Section: Emergency Medical Cluster										
Section: Emergency Medical Cluster Location: Any region										
		-								
<b>Re-advertisement</b>										
Reference numberEMSS102-2019PositionAMBULANCE SUPERINTENDENT (3 POSTS)										
To be advertised		Internal		External						
This position see attract	This position seeks to attract		African male White female	Coloured White ma			red male 1 with disability	Indian female All categories		
Job level		D1/2								
Scale		R354 336,00 – 1	R546 300,00 j	per annun	1					
Estimated remuneration pa	nckag	e R451 003,59 – 1	R451 003,59 – R695 337,92 per annum							
Job purpose		control of critic Functional Unit	To ensure operational management and performance, leadership, command and control of critical key performance areas of an Emergency Medical Operations Functional Unit that consists of a set of geographically assigned emergency services stations in Tshwane							
Appointment Requirements		Assistant qualif Professions Cou Current registra At least eight y environment Valid C1 driver Computer litera	<ul> <li>Ambulance Emergency Assistant, Emergency Care Technician or Critical Care Assistant qualification or appropriate qualification as determined by the Health Professions Council of South Africa for independent practice</li> <li>Current registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa At least eight years' operational experience in a recognised Emergency Services environment</li> <li>Valid C1 driver's licence with a valid PrDP</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> <li>Ability to work shifts, standby and overtime</li> </ul>							
Personal attribu and/or competen		skills; leadershi computer litera	Ability to work under extreme conditions in emergency situations; negotiation skills; leadership skills; communication skills; organisational skills; technical skills; computer literacy; interpersonal skills; problem-solving skills; incident command and control skills							
Primary function SAP New/natural attr Enquiries		Managing, administrating, coordinating and leading the rendering of operational ambulance and emergency medical rescue and intervention services, including special operations and mass casualty responses in a geographically defined emergency services district in accordance with the Emergency Services Command and Control Framework and related SOPs as well as the directives of senior officers, the Divisional Chief: Emergency Medical Operations and Chief of Emergency Services S70018513, S70018526, S70018540 Natural attrition A Ndwamato (012 358 8637)								

Administration	IT	Managerial	Po	litical	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS				
Secretarial		Semi-skilled la	bour Su	pport services	Technical	Unskilled labour				
DEPARTMENT: EMERGENCY SERVICES										
<b>Division: Business Operations</b>										
Section: Emergency Planning										
	Location: Headquarters									
					-					
	<b>Re-advertisement</b>									
Reference number										
Position		<b>DEPUTY</b> (	CHIEF: EM	<b>IERGENCY</b> P	LANNING					
To be advertised		Internal	nternal External							
This position seek	S	African female	African male	Coloured female	Coloured male	Indian female				
to attract		Indian male	White female	White male	Person with disa	bility All categories				
· · · ·		52								
Job level		E2								
Scale		R699 984.00 -	R699 984,00 – R910 836,00 per annum							
Seare		11077701,00	10 10 00 0,00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Estimated										
remuneration		R1 032 441,5	7 – R1 300 81	6,81 per annum						
package										
Job number		To coordinate	managa pro	vida dalivar and	maintain an am	orgonau planning corrigo				
Job purpose			To coordinate, manage, provide, deliver and maintain an emergency planning service within the boundaries of the City of Tshwane							
				•	ane. for render	ring emergency planning				
						tification and planning to				
		minimise loss	minimise losses of life and property through preventing, eliminating and reducing							
		hazards that contribute to the occurrence and spread of fire and other incidents								
		To evaluate emergency/operational and critical infrastructure contingency plans,								
		emergency planning strategies, etc								
		To manage and facilitate overall optimisation and end-to-end cross-functional								
		integration of emergency planning, control and coordination of operational effort across the department and for other stakeholders								
		the department		stantenoraeis						
Appointment		Advanced diploma in Fire Technology (SAESI Associate)								
Requirements						vivalent qualification				
						anning and management				
				years must be at m	anagement leve					
	A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy									
		Computer mer	acy							
Personal attribute	es	Negotiating s	kills; busines	s acumen: leader	ship skills: pro	oject management skills;				
and/or competence						udget management skills;				
advanced linguistic proficiency; ability to do presentations; technical skills; at										
	work effectively on multiple tasks; adaptability; interpersonal skills; time managemen									
		skills; problem-solving skills; ability to formulate understandable, professional, written								
		communication, reports and documents; ability to interpret instructions; good judgment								
		ability								

Primary functions	Management of cross-functional integration analyses and emergency planning processes Oversight of emergency operational planning, control and coordination in concert with the priorities of the department Management of the emergency planning functions with the aim to maintain an impartial, accountable, transparent and efficient design of built environment response Emergency planning to identify risks and to control the event safety and urban development functions in the City of Tshwane, subject to legislated responsibilities, national standards and the directives of the Divisional Chief: Business Operations
SAP	S70018349
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	A Ndwamato (012 358 8637)/T Terblanche (012 358 3524)

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political		Professional	Safety, S	Security and EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour		Support services 7		Technical		Inskilled labour	
DEPARTMENT: EMERGENCY SERVICES									
Division: Special Operations and Command									
<u>Section: Aviation Operations</u> Location: Emergency Services Headquarters/Wonderboom National Airport									
Location		mergency Se	ervices I	leadqu	larters/ v	vonderboon	n Nation	al Alrport	
	<b>Re-advertisement</b>								
Reference number	er	EMSS104-2		<u>c uu ( ci</u>	<u></u>				
Position									
To be advertised		Internal			Ex	ternal			
This position see	ks	African female	African n	nale Co	loured femal	e Coloured ma	ale	Indian female	
to attract		Indian male	White fer		nite male	Person with		All categories	
		<b>F</b> 1							
Job level		E1							
Scale		R587 364,00 -	R777 72	0,00 per	annum				
Estimated									
remuneration		R886 697,33 – R1 128 984,99 per annum							
package		,		· 1					
Job purpose		To plan, direct and supervise the Emergency Services Aviation Operations Subsection							
soo purpose		To administer the Emergency Services Special Operations Air Response (SOAR)							
		programme							
		To exercise full operational command and control authority of aircraft rescue and firefighting (ARFF) services at the municipal airport, subject to chain of command							
		standards and protocols and the directives of the Chief of Emergency Services							
Appointment		Diploma in Eine Tachnology (CAESD) on an ducte diploma in Eine Environmin - C							
requirements		Diploma in Fire Technology (SAESI) or graduate diploma in Fire Engineering Science (IFE) or national diploma in Fire Technology, or military/civil qualification in aviation							
-		(NQF 6) or relevant equivalent qualification							
		ICAO languag				nal experience	e in a rec	comised emergency	
		At least eight years' continuous institutional experience in a recognised emergency services or civil aviation or air force environment							
		Computer literacy							
Personal		Negotiating sk	ills; adva	nced ling	guistic prot	ficiency; busin	ess acume	en; leadership skills;	
attributes		technical skill	s; project	t manage	-	•		ol skills; analytical	
and/or		skills; organisa	tional ski	ills					
competencies									
Primary function	ıs			ating En	nergency S	Services' Spec	ial Opera	tions Air Response	
		(SOAR) Programme Exercising operational command and control authority over ARFF responsibilities at							
		Wonderboom National Airport							
SAP		Serving as the S70009626	Aviation	Operatio	ons Liaison	Officer			
SAP New/natural		S70009626 New							
attrition									
Enquiries		A Ndwamato (	012 358	8637)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Poli	tical	Professional	Safety, See	curity and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled lab	our Sup	port services	Technical	Unskilled	labour
		DEPART	MENT: E	MERGENO	<b>CY SERVIC</b>	ES	
		Division	: Office of	the Chief o	f Emergency	y	
					nd Comman		
				ergency Ser		_	
				vertisement			
Reference number	er	EMSS105-2			-		
Position		ASSISTAN	Г CHIEF:	TACTICA	L COORDI	NATION	
To be advertised		Internal		E	xternal		
This position seel to attract	<b>KS</b>	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured fem White male	ale Coloured n Person with		Indian female All categories
Job level		E1					
Scale		R587 364,00 -	R777 720,0	0 per annum			
Estimated remuneration package		R886 697,33 – R1 128 984,99 per annum					
Job purpose		To plan, direct and supervise Special Operations Tactical Coordination across Emergency Services Operations Divisions and Sections in order to ensure a constant state of special operations emergency readiness to deal with specialised and complex technical emergency responses; subject to chain of command standards and protocols, and directives of the Chief of Emergency Services					
Appointment Requirements		Graduate diploma in Fire Technology (SAESI), or graduate diploma in Fire Engineering Science (IFE), or national diploma in Fire Technology, or relevant equivalent qualification related to the emergency services environment At least eight years' continuous institutional experience in a recognised emergency services or military environment NFPA certified Rescue Technician and certified Hazardous Materials Technician A valid Code EC1/C1 driver's licence Computer literacy (Microsoft Windows and Office Word, Outlook/Express, PowerPoint, Excel, Access)					
Personal attribut and/or competencies	es	Negotiating skills; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to work under pressure					
Primary function SAP New/natural attrit		readiness Managing the i	mplementati he systemati	on of the Spec c provision an	ial Operations ad maintenance	Tactical Re e of Special	Operations skills
Enquiries		A Ndwamato (	012 358 863	7)			

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

**DEPARTMENT: EMERGENCY SERVICES** 

Division: Emergency Medical Operations; Fire and Rescue Operations; Business Operations

Section: N/A

Location: Emergency Services HQ

Reference number	EMSS113-2019							
Position	ASSISTAN	ASSISTANT CHIEF: STAFF OFFICER (3 POSTS)						
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	rnal				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories			
Job level	E1							
Scale	R587 364,00 -	R777 720,00	per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R886 697,33 -	R886 697,33 – R1 128 984,99 per annum						
Job purpose	integration of	planning, co		ation and end-to-en nation of operationa				
Appointment Requirements	degree) in hun equivalent qua At least eight environment Compliance w 2007, as publis advantage	Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007 will be an added						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Negotiating skills; advanced linguistic proficiency; business acumen; ability to do presentations; leadership skills; technical skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills							
Primary functions	<ul> <li>communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills</li> <li>Managing cross-functional integration analyses and planning processes</li> <li>Directing and maintaining a consolidated approach across the division towards the achievement of acceptable standards of performance</li> <li>Monitoring divisional management practices in line with departmental strategic objectives, policies, standing orders and service instructions through cross-functional integration of priorities and goals at every level in the department</li> <li>Overseeing day-to-day operational planning, control and coordination in concert with the priorities of the division</li> <li>Coordinating and tracking work processes and multiple projects across functions</li> </ul>							

**SAP** \$70073596; \$70073595; \$70017667

New/natural attrition New

Enquiries A Ndwamato (012 358 8637)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS				
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour				
DEPARTM	EN'	<b>T: ENVIRONMENT</b>	AND AGRICULT	URE MANA	AGEMENT				
	Ι	Division: Environmen	tal Management a	nd Parks					
<u>S</u>	Section: Parks, Recreation and Crematorium Operations								
Location: Booysens Nursery									
<b>Reference number</b>		AEMA196-2019							
Position HORTICULTURIST									
To be advertised		Internal	Exte	rnal					
This position seeks to attract		African female African ma Indian male	ale	Coloured male Person with disab	bility				
Job level		C1/2/3							
Scale		R243 912,00 – R387 468	,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R493 174	,44 per annum						
Job purpose	To propagate plants in the nursery, to maintain plants in the production units, to provide plant hiring and plant sales to the public, and to issue plants to the regio								
Appointment Requirements		An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related qualification (degree or national diploma) in Horticulture or equivalent qualification At least two years' relevant experience in nursery related experience propagating plants Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy (MS Word, MS Excel)							
Personal attributes and/or competencies									
Primary functionsTo propagate plant material to meet the regional needs of Environmer Agriculture Management To provide an effective and efficient plant sales and plant hiring service To maintain the production units efficiently and effectively so that the prod targets of the nursery are maintained, and to maintain gardens around the office To provide effective and efficient issuing of plants to internal and external clie To provide an effective management and administration service To apply principles and guidelines as stated in the Occupational Health and Act in the workplace									
SAP		S70002431							
New/natural		Natural attrition							
attrition Enquiries			Mnshane (012 358 560	5)					
Enquiries		S Paul (012 358 6090)/L	Mpshane (012 358 569	·)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

<b>DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT AND AGRICULTURE MANAGEMENT</b>
<b>Division: Environmental Management and Parks</b>
Section: Nature Conservation Operations
Location: Groenkloof Nature Reserve

Reference number	AEMA198-2019				
Position	NATURE CONSERVATIONIST				
To be advertised	Internal Ex	xternal			
This position seeks to attract	African female African male	Coloured male Person with disability			
Job level	C1/2/3				
Scale	R243 912,00 – R387 468,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum				
Job purpose	To manage green areas and nature reserves in a sustainable way while also providing access to the public and protecting the environment				
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary qualifica Nature Conservation or Game Ranch Ma management A management course will be an added advan Relevant experience in nature conservation Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy	nagement or a Degree in Wildlife			
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Negotiating skills; business acumen; leadersh communication skills	ip skills; project management skills;			
Primary functions	Ecological management of nature areas Visitors' management Law enforcement Personnel management Administrative duties				
SAP	S70024400				
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition				
Enquiries	T Prinsloo (012 358 1742)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT AND AGRICULTURE MANAGEMENT Division: Environmental Management and Parks Section: Resort Operations

Location: Region 1: Klip-Kruisfontein Resort and Region 5: Derdepoort Resort

Reference number	AEMA199-2	019					
Position	<b>RESORT SUPERINTENDENT (2 POSTS)</b>						
To be advertised	Internal Ex		Exte	ernal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male		Coloured male Person with disability			
Job level	C2/3						
Scale	R279 408,00 – I	R387 468,00 per a	nnum				
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 – I	R493 174,44 per a	nnum				
Job purpose	To promote the effective functioning of the department by providing leisure facilities and activities to the general public by means of a resort and caravan park						
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification At least five years relevant experience Supervisory experience Valid Code C/EC driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Attention to detail; good communication skills; patience; good interpersonal skills; integrity; numerical skills; budget management skills; project management skills; good business acumen; ability to work independently; being assertive in dealing and liaising with the public; ability to work under pressure.						
Primary functions	To establish resort and caravan park/camp services To assist and ensure that resorts are managed properly To assist and promote financial control To assist with the determination of leisure needs of the community To assist with the promotion of resort services and facilities To assist with the general administration and management of the resort To assist with the implementation of a network of information about resorts and leisure facilities						
SAP New/natural attrition Enquiries	S70073130; S70 Natural attrition N Ramavhona (						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: ENVIRONMENT AND AGRICULTURE MANAGEMENT Division: Office of the Group Head Section: Management and Admin Support Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	AEMA200-2019						
Position	FINANCIAL SUPPORT OFFICER						
To be advertised	Internal		ernal				
This position seeks to attract	African female African male	<b>.</b>	Coloured male Person with disability				
Job level	C2/3/D1						
Scale	R279 408,00 - R454 464,00	per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 – R578 447,84	R355 634,23 – R578 447,84 per annum					
Job purpose	To render complete financial support services to the department						
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or equivalent qualification Relevant experience Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to pay attention to detail; good communication skills; patience; good interpersonal skills; integrity; numerical skills; willingness to accept responsibility; innovative thinking skills						
Primary functions	Managing IDP, capital budget and projects Managing revenue budget for the department Managing audit reports and enquiries Managing actions related to SAP revenue and expenditure Managing petty cash Managing communication network Managing messenger services Managing payment to creditors Conducting budget control and related actions						
SAP	\$70002288						
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition						
Enquiries	P de Wit (012 358 0439)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

<b>DEPARTMENT: COMMUNICATION, MARKETING AND EVENTS</b>
Division: Strategic Marketing
Section: N/A
Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	CMED052-2019					
Position	SENIOR SECRETARY					
To be advertised	Internal	Exter	nal			
This position seeks to attract	African female African male	Coloured female White male	Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C2					
Scale	R279 408,00 - R341 820,00	per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 – R435 073,05 per annum					
Job purpose	To provide an effective and efficient secretarial support service to the Divisional Head: Strategic Marketing					
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification plus a secretarial qualification/training Relevant secretarial and office administration experience Valid Code B driver's licence will be an added advantage Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills (verbal and written): ability to work under pressure and meet deadlines; good organisational skills; time management skills; integrity; innovative thinking; energy and positive attitude; flexibility; ability to pay attention to detail; excellent human relations					
Primary functions	Providing executive secretarial services Providing an office administration service Providing a meeting administration service Providing a typing and computer operating service Managing internal and external stakeholders Performing miscellaneous job-related duties as assigned by the Divisional Head					
SAP	S70002004					
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition					
Enquiries	M Matloa (012 358 6065)/F Mangwegape (012 350 5350)					

Administration	IT Man	agerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		i-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
Secretarial       Semi-skilled labour       Support services       Technical       Unskilled labour         DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES       Division: Revenue Management       Section: Cashier Management       Location: Region 1 (Akasia)         Reference number       FISE543-2019       FISE543-2019       FISE543-2019							
Position	SENIO	R CASHIER	(2 POSTS)				
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal			
This position seeks to attract	Indian mal	e African ma	Coloured female White male	Person with d	Indian female isability		
Job level	C1						
Scale	R243 91	2,00 – R304 332	,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 45	R310 454,45 – R387 357,83 per annum					
Job purpose	Providin	g an uninterrupte	ed cashier service at	all times.			
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification with Accountancy and/or Mathematics as subjects Relevant experience as a cashier Supervisory experience will be an added advantage Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work shifts						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	skills; in	Ability to pay attention to detail; good communication skills; good interpersonal skills; initiative and flexibility; listening skills; time management skills; adaptability					

**Primary functions**Rendering a cashier service at pay points<br/>Controlling the receipt of money and balancing it<br/>Controlling the safekeeping and banking of money<br/>Controlling the general administration of the office<br/>Attending to problems and queries<br/>Attending meetings

SAPS70011196; S70011194New/natural<br/>attritionNatural attritionEnquiriesB Matseke (012 358 4453)/L Mphago (012 358 9012)

Administration	T Managerial	Political	F	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial	Semi-skilled labour	Support		Technical	Unskilled labour		
	DEPARTMENT				<u>ES</u>		
	<b>Division:</b>		<u>hain Manage</u> La ristica	ement			
	Loca	<u>Section: I</u> tion: C de	<u>Logistics</u> Wet Buildin	a			
			Wet Dunum	<u>5</u>			
Reference number	FISE545-2019						
Position	SENIOR STOP	REKEEPE	R (2 POSTS	)			
To be advertised	Internal		E.	ternal			
10 be duvertised	Internal			Alci IIai			
This position seeks to attract	Indian male		Coloured female White male	Person with d	Indian female isability		
Job level	C1/2/3						
Scale	R243 912,00 – R38	37 468.00 pe	r annum				
	112 13 712,00 1130	, 100,00 pe					
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R49	93 174,44 pe	r annum				
Job purpose	under the jurisdicti record-keeping and effective provision	To be responsible for the unrestricted and continuous work performance of the store under the jurisdiction of this post with regards to managing, receiving, safe storing, record-keeping and the issuing of material, in order to render an efficient and effective provisioning service to all the components of the City to enable the City of Tshwane to fulfil its commitments					
Appointment requirements	Grade 12 or an equ Relevant experienc Valid Code B drive Computer literacy	e in store op					
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Excellent eyesight; excellent hand-eye coordination; energy and patience; innovative thinking; ability to work independently					
Primary functions	this post Seeing to it that the Assisting in yearly jurisdiction of this Investigating and d Determining in coo stock	e objectives of as well as co post etermining the operation wit	of the Municipal ontinuous stock he cause of stoc h the user depar	lity's stock sy takings of sp k items been tments, whic	ecific store under the damaged h items must be kept in		
SAP New/natural attrition Enquiries	Reviewing and rev Organising the spe Being responsible S70010937; S7001 Natural attrition B Matseke (012 35	cific store for inputting 0941	all store transac	ctions on the o			

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
	DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES							
<b>Division: Supply Chain Management</b>								
	Section: Logistics							
Location: C de Wet Building								
Reference number	er	FISE546-2019						
Position		STOCK CONTROL	LER					
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	rnal				
This position seel to attract	ks	Indian male African ma	le Coloured female White male	Person with disal	Indian female bility			
Job level		C1/2/3						
Scale		R243 912,00 - R387 468,	00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package		R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum						
Job purpose		To manage and control annual stocktakings To manage redundant/obsolete and damaged stock To conduct regular store inspections in order to control whether all procedures are followed and that corrections are done on a continuous basis To compile and manage the DDA register for specific stores as allocated on a rotation basis as well as training operational officials of the stores allocated						
Appointment requirements		Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification Relevant experience in store and stock management Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attribut and/or competencies	tes	Good communication skills; ability to pay attention to details; ability to meet strict deadlines						
Primary function	15	Ensuring that all goods receipts are processed Ensuring that all non-stock items are kept in a designated area and are clearly marked Ensuring that all corrections have been processed up to the date of stocktaking Ensuring that all redundant and obsolete stock has been removed from bins and placed in a designated area Ensuring that all bins and rows have been marked according to SAP specifications						
SAP		S70010921						
New/natural attrition		Natural attrition						
<b>Enquiries</b> B Matseke (012 358 4453)/E Ramonoana (012 358 0212)								

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: GROUP FINANCIAL SERVICES Division: Treasury Section: Funding and Investment Relations Location: Pretoria Central

## **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	FISE535-2019					
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR	: INVESTME	ENT RELATION	S		
To be advertised	Internal	Exter	rnal			
This position seeks to attract	African female African male	White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	E1					
Scale	R587 364,00 - R777 720,00	) per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R886 697,33 – R1 128 984,	99 per annum				
Job purpose	To maintain constant communication with investors and other lenders to the City, through messages that inform investors of what is happening in the City To ensure that the City receives positive news coverage To advance and protect the City's good image and reputation, in order for investors to maintain their faith and confidence in the ability of the City, not only to deliver on its mandated obligations, but also having the assurance that the City is a reliable issuer of debt that meets all its financial obligations when they fall due					
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) in Accounting or Municipal Finance or equivalent qualification A postgraduate degree in Accounting and/or Financial Management and/or Investment Management will be an added advantage At least five years' relevant experience in managing investment and borrowing processes as well as the managing and administration of short- and long-term investments At least two years' management/supervisory experience Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to pay attention to skills; interpersonal skills; c work under pressure; account	ommunication sl	kills; problem-solving	skills; ability to		

**Primary functions** 

To enhance the good image of the City by continuously providing the investment community with positive news about the City and being frank and upfront about challenges the City faces

To prepare and distribute fact sheets about the City on the website and elsewhere relevant in order to keep investors constantly informed of developments

To ensure that the City's website is always updated with relevant information such as the AFS, interim management reports and speeches by the Executive Mayor,

To arrange for roadshows where senior management is present to be presented to investors and bankers on developments in the City, including forward plans

To hold regular and well-planned engagements with investors and banks, where the City's financial and other business affairs are shared and discussed

To make presentations of financial and other relevant information to investors To ensure that senior management is given the opportunity to discuss the City's strategy with investors and to clarify issues where required

To prepare talking briefs for senior management and the Mayoral Committee to be used when addressing investors

To hold regular engagements with the City's leadership with the objective of keeping abreast of developments in the City and offering appropriate advice

To act as the internal critic of the City, with a view to image improvement

To conduct interviews with the CFOs and CEOs of entities and other senior officials in order to get a balanced view of the status of the City

To develop investor relations material for dissemination to investors and other interested stakeholders

To engage with the City's appointed Credit Rating Agency (CRA) and to be the City's ambassador in the process of formulating credit rating opinions awarded the City

To provide any necessary guidance to the appointed CRA when they perform the rating assignment

To coordinate the rating process assignment throughout the City when the process is underway

To ensure that all the City's participants in the credit rating process are sufficiently prepared to meaningfully engage with the CRA

To contribute to the compilation of the City's Annual Report through the inclusion of information required for ongoing opinion forming by investors and other interested parties

To create the "city story", with clear messages as to what the City is about and what it stands for

To create an official profile of the City's key decision makers and to ensure that this is widely propagated in the public space

To include recent reports compiled by the appointed CRA and indicate what importance the City attaches to the reports

To create official information dissemination platforms on the City's public website, at customer care centres and through regular engagements, and to keep up bankable relationships

To include recent reports compiled by the appointed CRA and indicate what importance the City attaches to the reports.

To keep up good bankable relationships: The City's image and reputation are paramount to its ability to have good access to the debt capital markets and to raise funding of a desired tenure at the lowest possible cost.

To ensure that the City's image is always kept upbeat by constantly communicating the right messages to lenders and other investors, which imbue a positive outlook in the investors' eyes. In order for the City to achieve this, the position of Deputy Director: Banking and Investment Relations must inter alia carry out the following: To continuously motivate staff to perform to their best ability

To continuously manage and oversee all functions of this section

	To contribute overall to the Treasury Office top management discussions and initiatives To plan, organise, implement and control the mandated functions of this section To contribute material for professional purposes to the treasury profession at large and specifically to the investor relations profession, particularly in local government To innovatively assist the City of Tshwane to minimise its cost of doing business and to be the leading institution in local government administration To effectively apply the Batho Pele principles
SAP	S70073580
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Matseke (012 358 4453)/C Thipe (012 358 0522)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour
DEPAR	TM	ENT: GROUP H	UMAN CAPITA	AL MANAG	EMENT
		<b>Division: Huma</b>	n Capital Mana	gement	
Section: Hun	nan (	Capital Strategic	<b>Operational Su</b>	pport Servic	es (Water and
			anitation)		
	Loca	ntion: Capitol To	wers North, Pre	toria Centra	al
					—
<b>Reference number</b>	CSI	HS346-2019			
Position	SEI	NIOR ADMINIS'	<b>FRATIVE OFF</b>	ICER	
To be advertised	Inte	rnal		External	
This position seeks		African ma	le	Coloured ma	le Indian female
to attract	India	n male	White male	Person with	disability
Job level	C1/2	2/3			
Gaala	D24	201200 0207 460	00		
Scale	K24	3 912,00 – R387 468	,00 per annum		
Estimated					
remuneration	R31	0 454,45 – R493 174	,44 per annum		
package					
<b>.</b>	т	• 1 • 1 / • 1 1			·.1 1. 1
Job purpose	-	rovide end-to-end hu	-	11	with regard to human
	reso	urces administration	to the water and Sa	initation Divisi	OII
Appointment	Grad	le 12 or an equivalen	t qualification		
requirements		levant tertiary qualifi	1	lded advantage	
		•	-	n the field of	human resources data
		itenance in a local go			
		•	perience in Microso	off Office prog	rammes as well as SAP
	pron	iciency			
Personal attributes	Goo	d communication ski	lls (verbal and writt	en); analytical	skills; organisational
and/or		s; patience; demonsti		· · · ·	-
competencies		king skills; energy; fl	•		
			lity to pay attention	to detail; being	g proactive; ability to
	worl	k independently			
Primary functions	Prov	viding benefit admini	stration and enquiry	services to the	e Water and Sanitation
I Innary functions	Divi	-	stration and enquiry	services to the	water and Samation
		aging payroll data or	SAP for the Water	and Sanitatior	n Division
	Adn	ninistrating and main	taining allowances f	for the Water a	nd Sanitation Division
			nel administration s	ervices to the	Water and Sanitation
	Divi			a a and arrate on f	wation to the Water
		dering an administrat Sanitation Division	ive and personnel fo	ecord system n	unction to the water
		sting with skills deve	elopment and facilit	ator's function	S
		-	-		or internal and external
	train	ing	-		
	Assi	sting with bursary ad	ministration		

	Receiving and logging role mappings for the division Ensuring effective and efficient logistical support services with regard to training and bursaries Attending the meetings of the divisional training committee Compiling the monthly reports with regard to training and bursaries
SAP	S70003853
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Nkadimeng (012 358 6043)/D Nkhuna (012 358 3821)

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political		Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled	labour	Support servic	es	Technical	Unskilled labour
DEPAR	<b>TM</b>	<u>ENT: GRO</u>	UP H	UMAN CAI	PITAI	L MANAGE	MENT
		<b>Division:</b>	Huma	n Capital M	Ianage	ement	
Section: Hun	nan (	Capital Stra	ategic	Operationa	l Supp	ort Services	s (Roads and
				ransport)			
		Loc		Pretoria Co	entral		
			anom		<u>-1111 a1</u>		
Reference number	CSI	HS347-201	D				
	CDI	10547-201.					
Position	SEN	NIOR ADM	<b>IINIS</b> '	<b>FRATIVE (</b>	)FFIC	<b>F</b> R	
To be advertised	Inte	rnal			Exter	mal	
	mee	Inui			LAC	inui	
This position seeks to attract	India	n male	frican ma	le White mal	e	Coloured male Person with disa	Indian female ability
Job level	C1/2	2/3					
Scale	R243	3 912,00 – R3	387 468,	00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R310	0 454,45 – R∠	193 174,	44 per annum			
Job purpose						onal support wi sport Departme	th regard to human ent
Appointment requirements	Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification A relevant tertiary qualification will be an added advantage At least three years' relevant experience in the field of human resources data maintenance in the local government sector Computer literacy and experience in Microsoft Office programmes as well as SAP proficiency						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	skill flexi	s; patience; hi bility; efficie	igh leve ncy; self	ls of professio F-motivation; v	nalism; villingn	innovative thin	ills; organisational hking; energetic; esponsibility; ability pendently
Primary functions	Depa Man Adm Depa Prov Depa Rend and Assi train	artment aging payroll ninistrating an artment. iding general artment dering an adm Transport Dep sting with ski sting with the	data on d maint personn ninistratio partmen lls deve creation	SAP for Road aining allowar nel administrat we and person t lopment and fa n and manager	ls and T nces for ion serv nel reco acilitato	Transport Depar the Roads and vices to the Roa ord system func- or's functions	

	Receiving and logging role mappings for the department Ensuring effective and efficient logistical support services with regard to training and bursaries Attending the meetings of the divisional training committee Compiling the monthly reports with regard to training and bursaries
SAP	S70008278
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	J Masilela (012 358 0255)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF WHIP Division: Strategic Management Support Section: N/A Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	OFCW079-2019								
Position	SENIOR SECRETARY								
To be advertised	Internal		E	External					
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African maleColoured femaleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite femaleWhite malePerson with disability							
Job level	C2								
Scale	R279 408,00 -	R341 820,00 g	ber annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 –	R355 634,23 – R435 073,05 per annum							
Job purpose	To render secretariat and administrative support services to the Office of the Chief Whip								
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification plus a secretarial qualification/training Relevant secretarial experience Computer literacy SAP training and experience will be an added advantage								
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure and in stressful situations; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; ability to work with limited supervision; ability to make decisions and establish work priorities; emotional intelligence; intellectual and cognitive ability								
Primary functions	Rendering a secretarial function Rendering an office administration function Rendering a telephone and reception service Rendering a typing function Organising diaries Ensuring meeting arrangements Conducting general office management								
SAP	\$70001063								
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition	n							
Enquiries	T Louw (012 358 1226)								

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER Division: Strategic Support and Special Programmes Section: Special Programme Management and Civil Support Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	OFSP121-2019					
Position	SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER					
To be advertised	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African maleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian maleWhite femalePerson with disability					
Job level	C1/2/3					
Scale	R243 912,00 – R387 468,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum					
Job purpose	To monitor and manage administrative support services					
Appointment requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in office administration support Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills; organisational skills; negotiation skills; integrity; ability to pay attention to detail; independence regarding the execution of assigned duties; ability to work under pressure; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to work with deadlines.					
Primary functions	To ensure effective administration support To ensure that any tasks given are done effectively To provide efficient administrative support					
SAP	S70000807					
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition					
Enquiries	M Mabotja (012 358 4409)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	· · ·	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	11		Technical	Unskilled labour			
	DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER								
<b>Division: Council and Committees Secretariat Services</b>									
	Section: Council and Committees Oversight Services								
Location: Pretoria Central									
Reference num	Reference number OFSP122-2019								
Position SECRETARY									
To be advertise	d	Internal		Exter	nal				
This position se to attract	eks		frican male /hite female	Coloured female	Coloured ma Person with a				
Job level		C1							
Scale		R243 912,00 – R3	R243 912,00 – R304 332,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package		R310 454,45 – R387 357,83 per annum							
Job purpose		To render effective and efficient secretarial, clerical and other administrative tasks in support service to the Director							
Appointment requirements		Grade 12 or an eq Relevant experier A valid Code B d Computer literacy	nce rivers licence	-	-	alification/training			
Personal attribu and/or competencies	utes	Integrity; intellige ability to meet str	· •			y; imagination; flexibility sibility			
Primary function	DNS	Performing secretarial, clerical and other administrative tasks in support of the Director Responding to telephone and electronic enquiries and forwarding to the appropriate person Greeting and receiving clients and visitors Filing and processing mail Screening requests for meetings or appointments and helping to organise meetings Executing diverse official secretarial duties							
SAP		S70000766							
New/natural attrition		Natural attrition							
Enquiries		M Mabotja (012 348 4409)							

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER Division: Ward Administration and Community Mobilisation Section: Ward Committee, Community Mobilisation and Development Location: Pretoria Central

## **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	OFSP114-2019							
Position	LIAISON O	LIAISON OFFICER (8 POSTS)						
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	ernal				
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability				
Job level	C2/3/D1							
Scale	R279 408,00 -	R454 464,00 j	per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 –	R355 634,23 – R578 447,84 per annum						
Job purpose	public and busi	nesses as well and other rele	as other departn vant issues in or	nity stakeholders and nents with regard to c der to ensure local pr	civil and			
Appointment requirements	equivalent qual	three-year tert ification will b ience in comm driver's licen	tiary career-relat be an added adva unity participati	6	ploma or			
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; energy; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; good communication skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; ability to carry out duties and responsibilities with limited supervision; ability to make appropriate decisions and establish work priorities							
Primary functions	Liaising between the community and the municipality with regard to the IDP and budget processes Providing administrative support to councillors and ward committees Arranging public meetings for the ward councillor's feedback meetings Arranging public/stakeholder meetings for feedback on the IDP and budget processes Ensuring the compilation of a database of local NGOs, CBOs, BFOs, etc Frequently investigating new possibilities to communicate with internal and external target groups							

	Facilitating the participation of ward committees and the larger community in scheduled meetings when their input is required Forwarding the priority issues/needs tabled by ward committees to the City of Tshwane's responsible division for inclusion in the IDP documents Assisting and advising the City of Tshwane and the provincial and national departments on the progress or lack of process with regard to projects, especially those budgeted for and executed by the various departments in the City of Tshwane Distributing information on role players in the regions
SAP	S70000975; S70000978; S70000983; S70000986; S70000993; S70000996; S70000997; S70000998
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Mabotja (012 358 4409)

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political		Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled la	ıbour	Support se	ervices	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPAI	RTN	MENT: REC	<b>JONA</b>	L OPER	ATIONS	AND COOR	<b>DINATION</b>		
	<b>Division: Technical Services</b>								
Section: Network Operations and Control Management									
Location: Capital Park									
Reference number SDTM965-2019									
Position	osition FOREMAN								
To be advertised		Internal			Exter	rnal			
This position seeks to attract		African female Indian male	African r White fe		oured female	Coloured male Person with dis			
Job level		C3							
Scale		R316 704,00 –	R387 46	58,00 per a	nnum				
Estimated remuneration package		R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum							
Job purpose		To attend to sin for restoration	ngle cons of electri	umer com city supply	plaints, sing y as soon as	possible from t	l room. es or area interruptions he Fault Report Centre e electricity supply		
Appointment requirements		N6 or equivalent qualification Trade certificate as Electrician (red seal) Wireman licence (Installation Electrician – Three Phase) LV and MV switching certificate Safety regulations certificate ORHVS certificate Appropriate career-related training and experience At least three years' technical experience as an electrician in a local authority electrical distribution network. Valid Code B Driver's licence Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work shifts, standby and overtime							
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure; analytical skills; good organisation skills; time management skills; ability to work independently; good interpersonal relations; leadership skills; mental ability to work in a stressful environment; problem-solving and decision-making skills							
Primary functior	1	To attend to sin restoration of e	igle cons lectricity	umer comp supply as	plaints, singl soon as pos	sible	l room s or area interruptions for e electricity supply		
SAP		S70006147							

New/natural	Natural attrition
attrition	
Enquiries	M Londt (012 358 2416)/A Mnisi (012 358 4185)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Technical Operations and Support Section: Regional Technical Services Location: Capital Park

#### **Reference number SDTM966-2019** Position CONTROL ROOM OPERATOR To be advertised Internal External This position African female African male Coloured female Coloured male Indian female Indian male White female Person with disability seeks to attract C1 Job level Scale R243 912,00 – R304 332,00 per annum Estimated remuneration R310 454,45 – R387 357,83 per annum package Job purpose To monitor the SCADA system and to report indications and faults on the SCADA system To keep records and provide general office assistance to all control room functions in order to ensure optimal control room function and service delivery to all internal and external clients Grade 12, N3 or equivalent qualification Appointment requirements Safety regulations certificate At least three years' relevant career-related experience Experience to operate on SCADA and DMS system Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work shifts, standby and overtime Personal Analytical thinking; adaptability; skilled in radio and telephone communication; attributes interpersonal abilities; mental ability in stress handling; problem-solving and decision-making skills; thorough geographic knowledge of the electrical network; and/or ability to relate and communicate to all social levels; sound industrial relations skills competencies **Primary functions** To monitor the SCADA system, report indications and faults on the SCADA system To keep records and provide general office assistance to all control room functions in order to ensure optimal control room function and service delivery to all internal and external clients SAP S70006084 New/natural Natural attrition attrition **Enquiries** M Londt (012 358 2416)/A Mnisi (012 358 4185)

(Positions for JF14/2019) http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate-and-Shared-Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Technical Operations Coordination Section: Roads and Storm Water Infrastructure Maintenance Management Location: Belle Ombre Depot

Reference number	SDTM968-2019						
Position	ARTISAN (	4 POSTS)					
To be advertised	Internal		I	External			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2						
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R341 820,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 –	R435 073,05 p	er annum				
Job purpose	To supervise and organise an operational team for the execution of operations maintenance, road-building and storm water system maintenance by ensuring that all day-to-day operational tasks are executed effectively and cost-efficiently						
Appointment Requirements	Trade certificate as qualified Bricklayer/Mason (red seal), or being a trained construction road maker At least five years' relevant experience in the maintenance of road and storm water systems Competence in operating all road construction machinery will be an added advantage Valid Code C1 driver's licence with a valid PrDP Physical fitness and health An OHS representative course will be an added advantage Willingness to work shifts and, when required, and to work overtime and standby						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to understand and analyse technical drawings; understand and implement technical working methods; competent in operating all road construction machinery; good interpersonal skills; leadership skills; willingness to work in areas where criminal elements or road vehicle traffic is a threat						
Primary functions	criminal elements or road vehicle traffic is a threat Repairing, rebuilding and maintaining storm water structures, pavements, channels and storm water pipes Doing concrete work by preparing and casting according to drawings Laying pipes according to drawings and specifications Inspecting contractors who are working on site Supervising the operations team and assigning duties Organising equipment and material for the execution of tasks						

	Handling vehicles and equipment Ensuring the safety of on-site staff by enforcing OHS standards
SAP	S70020016; S70020049; S70020127; S70020153
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	J Marx (012 358 0652)/A Komote (012 358 0612)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Technical Operations Coordination Section: Roads and Storm Water Infrastructure Maintenance Management Location: Belle Ombre Depot

Reference number	SDTM969-2019							
Position	FOREMAN	(2 POSTS)						
To be advertised	Internal		Extern	nal				
This position seeks to attract	African femaleAfrican maleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femIndian maleWhite femaleIndianPerson with disabilityIndian							
Job level	C3							
Scale	R316 704,00 -	R387 468,00 p	ber annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum							
Job purpose	To manage, coordinate and monitor contracts, contractors, staff, material, equipment and machinery in order to ensure that operational tasks related to roads, storm water systems, traffic signs and road markings are performed economically, efficiently and effectively							
Appointment Requirements	N3 or equivalent qualification will be an added advantage Trade certificate as qualified Bricklayer/Mason (red seal), or being a trained construction road maker Relevant experience in the maintenance of roads, storm water systems, traffic signs and road markings Project management experience will be an added advantage A valid Code B driver's licence Physically fit and healthy Willingness to work shifts Willingness to work overtime and standby when required							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Being self-assertive in dealing and liaising with the public; good communication skills (verbal and written); good interpersonal skills; ability to work under pressure; willingness and ability to work as a team; reliability; independence regarding the execution of assigned duties; positive attitude; trainability; ability to make technical decisions regarding the method of work; management abilities							
Primary functions	Operational wo traffic signs and Budget monitor	rk/tasks relate l road marking ring perations perso	d to roads, storn	d site supervision of: n water systems and nt	concrete work,			

	Project management
SAP	S70019982, S70020100
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	J Marx (012 358 0652)/A Komote (012 358 0612)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Technical Operations Coordination Section: Roads and Storm Water Infrastructure Maintenance Management Location: Bon Accord Asphalt Plant and Stone Quarry

### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	SDTM897-2	019					
Position	FOREMAN						
To be advertised	Internal		Ex	ternal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C3						
Scale	R316 704,00 – R387 468,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum						
Job purpose	To render a support service to the Functional Head: Asphalt Plant and Stone Quarry, and for the mining and production of road-building construction materials To deliver a technical and technologic support service To provide resources to execute maintenance						
Appointment requirements	N3 or equivalent qualification will be an added advantage Trade certificate as an Artisan (Millwright, Diesel or Electrical) Valid blasting certificate or completed training as a Blasting Assistant will be an added advantage Relevant experience in the maintaining of crusher, asphalt or equivalent plants Physical fitness and health Computer literacy Valid Code EB driver's licence Willingness to work shifts Willingness to work overtime and standby when required						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	skills (written a pressure; willin	and verbal); go agness and abil s skills; indepe	od interpersonal ity to work as pa ndence regardin	public; good commu skills; ability to wor rt of a team; reliabili g the execution of as	k under ity; good		
Primary functions	Planning the m	aintenance of t	he operational p	lants			

	Managing the maintenance of operational plants (crusher screening and asphalt) to ensure that asphalt is manufactured for the repair of potholes in all regions of Tshwane Allocating daily tasks to the supervisors and workers in order to ensure effective operations Ensuring that Mine Health and Safety is implemented at the mine
SAP	S70020239
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Botha (012 358 9576)/A Komote (012 358 0612)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATIONDivision: Regional Operations: Region 1Section: Roads and TransportLocation: Mabopane Roads Depot

**Reference number** SDTM971-1-2019 Position **FOREMAN (2 POSTS)** To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female Coloured male Indian female This position seeks White female Indian male White male Person with disability All categories to attract Job level C3 Scale R316 704,00 – R387 468,00 per annum Estimated remuneration R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum package Job purpose To manage, coordinate and monitor contracts, contractors, staff, material, equipment and machinery in order to ensure that operational tasks that consist of roads, storm water systems, traffic signs and road markings are performed economically, efficiently and effectively Appointment N6 or equivalent qualification **Requirements** At least five years' relevant experience and training in roads and storm water system and traffic signal maintenance Valid Code B driver's licence Supervisory experience Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work shifts Willingness and ability to work overtime and standby when required **Personal attributes** Reliability; good human relations; independence regarding the execution of assigned duties; positive attitude; communication skills (verbal and written); and/or competencies trainability; ability to work with people and under pressure; ability to make technical decisions regarding the method of work **Primary functions** Organising materials for the teams by reserving the required materials from the store Ensuring that teams have the required equipment Ensuring that workers are wearing the required protective clothing Inspecting worksites to check on the work being done by the teams While on inspection, recording any faults on the road infrastructure to fix in future Inspecting all the work carried out by contractors by checking the quality of the work done

	Verifying the quantities for payment purposes
SAP	S70021694; S70021713
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	J Mokwena (012 358 2995)/L Ncube (012 358 7040)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations: Region 1 Section: Energy and Electricity

## Location: Distribution Operations Services: Rosslyn (1 position) and Soshanguve (2 positions)

<b>Reference number</b>	SDTM972-1-2019						
Position	ARTISAN (I	ELECTRICI	AN) (3 POS'	ΓS)			
To be advertised	Internal		External				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male		Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2						
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R341 820,00 pe	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 –	R435 073,05 pe	er annum				
Job purpose	To execute projects (operations) in an effective way by keeping to the set targets of time, cost, resources and standards of each project To adhere to the OHS Act						
Appointment requirements	Trade certificate as Electrician Valid C1 driver's licence with valid PrDP Relevant experience in local authority electrical networks Physical fitness and health <b>Willingness and ability to work shifts, standby and overtime</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	No colour blindness; no serious physical disabilities; no back problems; interpersonal skills; ability to concentrate for prolonged periods; communication skills (written and verbal); no fear of heights (acrophobia); dependability and trustworthiness; ability to understand and execute instructions of supervisor						
Primary functions	Optimally utilising resources for cost-effectiveness of vehicles tools and material Constructing electrical network to ensure effective service delivery Maintaining the existing electrical network to ensure network stability Adhering to the OHS Act						
SAP	S70020871; S7	0020726; S7002	20587				
New/natural attrition	Natural attritior	1					
Enquiries	M Chikolo (012 358 9483)/L Ncube (012 358 7040)						

(Positions for JF14/2019) http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate-and-Shared-Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour
<b>DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION</b>					
Division: Regional Operations Region 2					
Section: Community Services (Parks, Horticulture and Cemeteries)					
Location: Mayville Depot					
Reference number		SDTM973-2-2019			
Position		HORTICULTURIST			
To be advertised		Internal External			
This position so	alta	African r	nale	Coloured male	Indian female
This position seeks to attract		Indian male White fet		People with disa	
to attract					
Job level		C1/2/3			
		D242.012.00 D207.470.00			
Scale		R243 912,00 – R387 468,00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration package		R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum			
Job purpose		To establish and maintain horticultural services.			
Appointment requirements					
Personal attribu and/or competer		Ability to work independently; assertiveness in dealing and liaising with the public; ability to work under pressure; good written and verbal communication skills; good interpersonal skills; emotional intelligence as well as intellectual and cognitive abilities			
Primary functions SAP New/natural		Maintaining decorative parks and play parks Doing horticultural upgrading and maintenance of traffic islands, urban malls, boulevards, squares, sports facilities, cemeteries, crematoria and resorts Doing horticultural upgrading and maintenance of municipal facilities (crèches, old- age homes, hostels, fire stations etc), road reserves and undeveloped open spaces Effectively managing the section with all the personnel, equipment, infrastructure and budget Carrying out horticultural pest control S70022383 Natural attrition			
attrition Enquiries		D Caudron (012 3583171)			
-inquinites		2	- /		

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations: Region 2 Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Wonderboom

Reference number	SDTM974-2-2019					
Position	ARTISAN (ELECTRICIAN)					
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	rnal		
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male White female		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C1/2					
Scale	R243 912,00 –	R341 820,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454.45 – R435 073.05 per annum					
Job purpose	To render support to the operational team members by executing duties/instructions received from the immediate supervisor in order to reach the set target dates of the project. To only execute tasks on the non-energised distribution electrical network.					
Appointment Requirements	Trade certificate as electrician Valid C1 driver's licence with valid PrDP Relevant experience in local authority electrical networks Physical fitness and health <b>Willingness and ability to work shifts, standby and overtime</b>					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Not being colour blind; not having serious physical disabilities; not having back problems; interpersonal skills; ability to concentrate for prolonged periods; communication skills (written and verbal); being unafraid of heights; dependability and trustworthiness; ability to understand and execute instructions of supervisor					
Primary functions	Executing instructions received from the supervisor for maintaining all related tasks/ duties regarding the electrical distribution network to ensure safe and reliable service delivery Maintaining all tools and equipment to ensure continuous and safe operations onsite Adhering to the Occupational Health and Safety Act Executing tasks or duties on a rotation basis between various operational teams to enhance multi-skilling					
SAP	S70022175					
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition	n				

Enquiries	MK Khosa (012 358 5468)/A Tsoai (012 358 4113)				
Administration	IT Managerial Political Professional Safety, Sec and H				Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations Region 2 Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Wonderboom depot

Reference number	SDTM975-2	-2019				
Position	SYSTEM OPERATOR					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal		
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male White female		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C1/2					
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R341 820,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum					
Job purpose	To operate 11 kV network; isolate 11 kV components for other departments to perform tasks on the network. To commission new 11 kV faulty components during power failures, and restore power in the shortest time possible. To restore low-tension (230 V to 400 V) power failures and repair minor faults on the 400 V network.					
Appointment Requirements	Trade certificate as electrician Having completed an LV, MV or 11 kV switching course will be an added advantage Valid Code B or C1 driver's licence Relevant experience on electrical network (ranging from 400 V to 11 000 V) in low- and medium-voltage switching <b>Willingness and ability to work shifts</b> <b>Willingness and ability to work overtime and standby when required</b>					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Positive attitude; good health; good communication skills; dependability and trustworthiness; ability to work with high tension; ability to work in a dangerous environment; not being colour blind					
Primary functions	perform tasks of during power fa Restoring low the 400 V netw Isolating 11 00	on the network ailures, and rest tension (230 V ork; 0 V network co 00 V power sup	and commissioni foring power in the to 400 V) power is	components for other of ng of new 11 kV fault he shortest time possible failures and repairing r	ty components le;	

	Locating 400 V cable points
SAP	S70022241
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	MK Khosa (012 358 5468)/A Tsoai (012 358 4113)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations Region 2 Section: Community Services: Human Settlements Location: Temba Urban Council

### Reference number SDTM976-2-2019

### Position SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

To be advertised	Internal		Exte	ernal			
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male White female		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2/3						
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R387 468,00 pe	r annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum						
Job purpose	To administrate and promote home-ownership to the various communities by transferring Council properties to respective beneficiaries, and to render an effective sales and after-sales support service.						
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification At least two years' relevant experience in administration No criminal record Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good written and verbal communication skills; capacity to plan and prioritise tasks in a systematic manner; ability to work under pressure; ability to work in a team; assertiveness in dealing and liaising with the public; interpersonal skills, capacity to withstand stress; analytical thinking; interpersonal abilities						
Primary functions SAP	Providing property administration services Administrating and co-ordinating title deeds Rendering an enquiry and information service Attending to disputes Attending meetings Supervising subordinates Conducting inspections in-loco Rendering general administration						
New/natural	S70022609 Natural attrition	n					
attrition							
Enquiries	B Motsepe (012	2 358 8774)/A T	'soai (012 358 4	4113)			

	IT	Managerial		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labo		Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEP	<b>DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION</b>								
<b>Division: Regional Operations: Region 3</b>									
Section: Roads and Transport									
				Belle Ombré L					
		-		advertisement					
			<u>Ite</u>						
Reference num	her	SDTM873-3-2	2010						
Position		ARTISAN (2							
1 USHION		ANTISAN (2	10313)						
To be advertise	d	Testamo 1		<b>D</b>	to mo o 1				
10 De auvertise	u	Internal		EX	ternal				
		African female	African male	Coloured formals		Indian famala			
This position se	eks	Indian male	Amean male	e Coloured female	Person with disa	Indian female			
to attract									
Job level		C1/2							
300 10001		01/2							
Scale		R243 912,00 – H	8341 820 0	0 per annum					
Scule		112,00	(311 020,0	o per unium					
Estimated									
remuneration		R310 454,45 – H	R435 073,0	5 per annum					
package									
Job purpose		-				etwork, and on traffic signs			
		and markings to	ensure an	acceptable standar	d and quality.				
Annointmont		Trada cortificato	as qualifi	d bricklauer/mass	n (rad caal) or tr	aining as a construction			
Appointment Requirements		road-maker	as quanne	eu Difektayet/maso	ii (ieu seai) oi ua	anning as a construction			
Requirements			rs' relevan	t experience in the	maintenance of	road and stormwater			
		systems		· ···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···					
		•	driver's lice	ence with a valid P	rDP				
		Physical fitness	and health						
		Willingness to v	work shift	s and, when requi	red, to work ov	ertime and standby			
Personal attribu	utes					lerstand and implement			
and/or						construction machinery;			
competencies		elements and ve		-	iningliess to wor	k in areas where criminal			
		ciements and ve		e are a uneat					
Primary function	ons	Repairing, rebui	lding and	maintaining storm	water structures	, pavements, channels and			
·		stormwater pipe	-	e					
		Doing concrete	work by pr	eparing and casting	g according to di	awings			
			0	drawings and speci					
		• •	-	n contractors work	•				
			-	team and assignin	-				
				material for the ex	ecution of tasks				
		Handling vehicle	-	ipment on site by enforcing	ng OHS standard	le			
SAP		S70026064; S70	•	on site by emoren	ng Oris stalluar	10			
New/natural		Natural attrition							
attrition		i suturur uttrition							
Enquiries		H Rorke (012 35	58 0622)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEF	PAR	<u> IMENT: REGIONAI</u>	<b>OPERATION</b>	IS AND COOR	DINATION			
		Division: Regi	onal Operation	s: Region 3				
		Section: Cor	nmunity Servic	es: Parks				
Location: Proclamation Hill and Mayville								
				<u> </u>				
Reference nun	Reference number SDTM977-3-2019							
Position		HORTICULTURIS	T (3 POSTS)					
To be advertis	ed	Internal		External				
This position s to attract	eeks	African female African ma Indian male	ale Coloured femal	e Person with disa	Indian female bility			
Job level		C1/2/3						
Scale		R243 912,00 – R387 468	,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package		R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum						
Job purpose		To do the horticultural de and to manage personnel the environment.	-					
Appointment Requirements		An appropriate three-year Horticulture, or equivalen Relevant experience in ho Physical fitness and healt A valid Code B driver's l Computer literacy Willingness to work shi Willingness to work over	nt qualification orticultural mainter h icence <b>fts</b>	nance of parks and	-			
Personal attrib and/or competencies	outes		-	-	perations and maintenance am; good communications			
Primary funct	ions	Providing and maintaining decorative parks and play parks Attending to the horticultural development and maintenance of traffic islands, urban malls, boulevards, squares, sport facilities, cemeteries, crematoria and resorts Attending to the horticultural development and maintenance of Council facilities (sport and recreation facilities, crèches, old-age homes, hostels, fire stations, etc), road reserves and undeveloped open spaces Effectively managing the section with all the personnel, equipment, infrastructure and budget						
SAP		\$70024359; \$70024244;	S70024141					

New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	V Mzingaye (012 358 0916)/F Mokgalaka (012 358 3177)/S Liphauphau (012 358 2955)/CB Diale (012 358 8323)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations Region 3 Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Atteridgeville, Fortsig and Princess Park

Reference number SDTM978-3-2019

### Position ARTISAN (ELECTRICIAN) (10 POSTS)

To be advertised	Internal			External			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male	Coloured female	People with Disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2						
Scale	R243 912,00 -	- R341 820,00	per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 -	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum					
Job purpose	-	To execute projects (operations) in an effective way by keeping to the set targets of time, cost, resources and standards of each project and adhering to the OHS Act.					
Appointment Requirements	Trade certificate as electrician (red seal) Relevant experience in electricity network distribution in a local government environment An LV and MV cable joining certificate will be an added advantage A valid Code EC1 or C1 driver's licence with valid PrDP Physical fitness and health <b>Willingness to work shifts</b> <b>Willingness to work overtime and standby when required</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good interpersonal and communication skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to complete tasks in short time frames, with accuracy and attention to detail						
Primary functions	Ensuring the optimal utilisation of resources for cost effectiveness Constructing an electrical network to ensure effective service delivery Maintaining the existing electrical network to ensure network stability Adhering to the OHS Act						
SAP New/natural attrition	S70023579; S70023534; S70023535, S70023394, S70023445, S70023417; S70023340; S70023642; S70028923; S70023582 New						
Enquiries	CB Diale (012	2 358 8323)/E	Notoane (012 358	3 4110)			

(Positions for JF14/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate-and-Shared-Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPA	RTN	MENT: REGIONA	L OPERATIONS	S AND COOR	DINATION		
		<b>Division: Reg</b>	ional Operations	: Region 4			
			Energy and Elect				
			tion: Wonderboo				
		2000					
Reference num	oer	SDTM980-4-2019					
		52 1112 00 1 2017					
Position		ARTISAN (ELEC	TRICIAN)				
		× ×	,				
To be advertise	d	Internal		External			
This position se	eks	African female Africar	male Coloured fem				
to attract		Indian male		Person with di	sability		
T.L.I.		C1/2					
Job level		C1/2					
Scale		R243 912,00 – R341 8	320.00 per annum				
Scule		R213 712,00 R311 0	20,00 per unitum				
Estimated							
remuneration		R310 454,45 – R435 (	073,05 per annum				
package							
Joh numasa							
Job purpose	To execute projects (operations) in an effective way by keeping to the set targets of time, cost, resources and standards of each project and by adhering to the OHS Act.			0			
		unie, eost, resources a		project and by ad			
Appointment		Trade certificate as ele					
Requirements		Relevant experience in local authority electrical networks					
		Valid Code C1 driver'		PrDP			
		Physical fitness and he Willingness and abili		andby and avorti	mo		
		winnighess and abin	ty to work simils, st	anuby and over u	inc		
Personal attribu	ites	Not being colour blind	l; not having any seri	ious physical disat	bilities; not having back		
and/or		problems; interpersona	al skills; ability to co	ncentrate for prolo	onged periods; excellent		
competencies				0	heights; dependability		
			•		ctions of the supervisor;		
		good interpersonal ski	-	-	s; project planning		
		skills; assertiveness ar	a decisiveness in dec	cision-making			
Primary function	ons	Ensuring the optimal u	tilisation of resource	es for cost-effectiv	veness		
U U		Constructing of electri					
		Maintaining the existing	-	to ensure network	k stability		
		Adhering to the OHS	Act				
SAP		S70026770					
		570020770					
New/natural		Natural attrition					
attrition							
Enquiniag		M Handricks (012 259	2/071)/S Deathafa (01	12 250 2202)			
Enquiries		M Hendricks (012 358	(0) (0) $(0)$	12 338 3393)			

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEPA	RTN	MENT: REGIONAL	<b>OPERATIONS</b> AN	ND COORD	INATION			
		<b>Division: Regio</b>	onal Operations Re	gion 4				
			munity Services: P					
			tion: Centurion					
		2000						
Reference numb	oer	SDTM981-4-2019						
Position		HORTICULTURIS	T					
To be advertised	1	Tutomol	Ente					
10 De auvertiset	1	Internal	Exter	mai				
····		African female African r	nala	Coloured male	Indian famala			
This position see	eks	African female African r	nale	People with disa	Indian female			
to attract					cinty			
Job level		C1/2/3						
JUDIEVEI		C1/2/3						
Scale		R243 912,00 – R387 46	8.00 per annum					
State		$K_{2}$ + $3$ $7$ $12,00 = K_{3}$ $07$ + $0$	0,00 per annum					
Estimated								
remuneration		R310 454,45 – R493 17	4,44 per annum					
package		·						
Job purpose		To do the horticultura	l development and ma	aintenance of r	natural resources and			
		facilities and to manage		ent optimally in	order to improve the			
		quality of the environme	ent.					
• • • •		A		. 1 / 1				
Appointment		An appropriate three-y	•	ted (degree or	national diploma) in			
Requirements		Horticulture, or equivalent qualification						
		Relevant experience in horticultural maintenance of parks and sport facilities						
		Physical fitness and health A valid Code B driver's licence						
		Computer literacy	neenee					
		Willingness to work sh	ifts					
		Willingness to work ov		hen required				
		8	U U	1				
Personal attribu	ites	Ability to do physical w	ork for continuous perio	ods related to op	perations and			
and/or competer	ncies	maintenance activities; a	ability to work under pr	essure; ability to	o work in a team;			
		good communications sl	kills					
Primary functio	ns	Providing and maintaini	• •					
		Attending to the horticul	1					
		malls, boulevards, squar	-					
		Attending to the horticul	-					
		(sport and recreation fac road reserves and undev		nomes, nostels,				
		Effectively managing th		ersonnel equips	nent infrastructure			
		and budget	e seedon with an the pe	requipi				
SAP		S70027115						
New/natural		Natural attrition						
attrition								
Enquiries		M Hendricks (012 358 4	971)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour
DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION					

DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION	DN
<b>Division: Regional Operations Region 6</b>	
Section: Roads and Transport	

Location: Mamelodi West Depot

### **<u>Re-advertisement</u>**

Reference number	SDTM853-6-2019					
Position	ARTISAN					
To be advertised	Internal	Exte	rnal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male White fem	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2					
Scale	R243 912,00 - R341 820	R243 912,00 – R341 820,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum					
Job purpose	To supervise and organise an operational team in execution of operations maintenance, road building and stormwater maintenance by ensuring that all day-to- day operational tasks are executed effectively and cost-efficiently.					
Appointment Requirements	Trade certificate as qualified bricklayer/mason (red seal) or trained construction road maker At least three years' relevant experience in the maintenance of roads and stormwater systems Valid Code C1 driver's licence with a valid PrDP Physical fitness and health Having completed an OHS representative course will be an added advantage <b>Willingness to work shifts and, when required, to work overtime and standby</b>			nd stormwater antage		
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to understand and implement technical wor construction machinery; work in areas where crim	king methods; competer good interpersonal skil	ence in operating all roa lls; leadership skills; wi	ad Illingness to		
Primary functions	Repairing, rebuilding an and stormwater pipes Doing concrete work by Laying pipes according to Inspecting contractors w Supervising the operation Organising equipment an Handling vehicles and ex Ensuring the safety of sta	preparing and casting a o drawings and specifi orking on site ns team and assigning id material for the exec juipment	according to drawings cations duties cution of tasks	ents, channels		

SAP	S70030454
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	L Havenga (012 358 5313)/L Crofford (012 358 1358)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations Region 6 Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Pretorius Park (5 posts); Waltloo (5 Posts)

#### **<u>Re-advertisement</u>**

Reference number	SDTM788-6-2019						
Position	ARTISAN (I	ARTISAN (ELECTRICIAN) (10 POSTS)					
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	rnal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2						
Scale	R243 912,00 – R341 820,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum						
Job purpose	To execute projects (operations) in an effective way by keeping to the set targets of time, cost, resources and standards of each project and adhering to the OHS Act.						
Appointment Requirements	Trade certificate as electrician (red seal) Relevant experience in electricity network distribution in a local government environment An LV and MV cable joining certificate will be an added advantage A valid Code EC1 or C1 driver's licence with valid PrDP Physical fitness and health <b>Willingness to work shifts</b> <b>Willingness to work overtime and standby when required</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good interpersonal and communication skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to complete tasks in short time-frames, with accuracy and attention to detail						
Primary functions	Ensuring the optimal utilisation of resources for cost-effectiveness Constructing the electrical network to ensure effective service delivery Maintaining the existing electrical network to ensure network stability Adhering to the OHS Act						
SAP			28824; S7002885 28900; S7002886	0; S70028869; S700291 7	102;		
New/natural	Natural attrition	1					
attrition Enquiries	J Mashilo (012 358 5418)/J Mudau (012 358 5467/M Erasmus (012 358 2606)/L Crofford (012 358 1358)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Politi		Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour		ort services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEP	ART	MENT: REGIONA				<u>INATION</u>			
				perations Reg					
Section: Community Services: Parks									
		<u>L</u>	ocation: S	Silverton					
Reference num	ıber	SDTM982-6-2019	SDTM982-6-2019						
Position		HORTICULTUR	IST (2 PC	OSTS)					
To be advertise	ed	Internal		Exter	mal				
This position s to attract	eeks	African female Indian male White	female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Dist	Indian female ability			
Job level		C1/2/3							
Scale		R243 912,00 – R387	468,00 per	annum					
Estimated remuneration package		R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum							
Job purpose		To develop and manage natural resources and facilities in order to improve the quality of the environment.							
Appointment Requirements		An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related (degree or national diploma) in Horticulture or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in horticultural maintenance of parks and sport facilities Physical fitness and health A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Willingness to work shifts Willingness to work overtime and standby when required							
Personal attrib and/or competencies	outes	Ability to do physical work for continuous periods related to operations and maintenance activities; ability to work under pressure; ability to work in a team; good communications skills							
Primary functi	ions	Providing a beautiful lifestyle for residents, Compiling and manag Ensuring the delivery Managing personnel Attending to occupati	, stimulate e ging operati of a profes	economic growth onal and capital sional horticultu	n, and ensure in budgets ral service	•			
SAP		\$70029530, \$700295	11						
New/natural attrition		Natural attrition							
Enquiries		R Stone (012 358 039	R Stone (012 358 0396)/L Crofford (012 358 1358)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations Region 6 Section: Community Services: Parks Location: Eersterust Civic Centre

Reference number SDTM983-6-2019

### Position SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

To be advertised	Internal	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2/3						
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R243 912,00 – R387 468,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 –	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum					
Job purpose	by providing s	services of off		o the Director of Comn n, report writing, logi ssets and OHS.			
Appointment requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in office administration A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills; good understanding of compiling of reports; self- discipline and ability to work independently; ability to work under pressure and prepare documentation in a short period of time; analytical thinking						
Primary functions	Rendering suppoperations Maintaining the Inspecting asse Registering new control system. Recommission Writing off or s Managing and of the municipa Arranging sect compliance with Administrating	bort in relation e asset register ts and inventor w assets and in ing serviceable scrapping obso coordinating the ality ional OHS meet and keeping re	and inventory corry items on an ann y items on an ann ventory items on t assets and invent lete and unservice the implementation etings, maintaining egislation.	ration, meetings and entrol system ual basis he asset register and the ory items. wable assets and invented and compliance of the g OHS registers, ensur- related matters in the s	ne inventory ory items e OHS policy ing		

	<ul> <li>Rendering a support service in terms of financial management</li> <li>Rendering a support service in terms of insurance management (short term insurance)</li> <li>Maintaining a recordkeeping system regarding insurance claims for the section; and handling the administration of the loss of/damage to municipal property.</li> <li>Assisting with the administering of the sectional risk management register</li> <li>Managing injuries-on-duty cases of the section</li> <li>Assisting with the administering of the annual insurance underwriting questionnaire</li> <li>Assisting with the administration of fleet and equipment in terms of policies and legislation</li> <li>Rendering a personnel support service</li> <li>Providing general office administration and assistance with report writing</li> <li>Coordinating and compiling submissions from subsections in terms of strategic reports</li> </ul>
SAP	S70029295
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	C Myburg (012 358 1027)/L Crofford (012 358 1358)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations Region 6 Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Waltloo

Reference number	SDTM984-6-2019				
Position	SENIOR LINESMAN				
To be advertised	Internal	Exter	nal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	White male	Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C1				
Scale	R243 912,00 - R304 332,00 per a	nnum			
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R387 357,83 per annum				
Job purpose	To execute projects (operations) in an effective way by keeping to the set targets of time, cost, resources and standards of each project and adhering to the OHS Act. In this post the incumbent only executes tasks on the non-energised electrical network.				
Appointment requirements	Grade 10 or an equivalent certificate Relevant experience in local authority electrical networks A linesman course certificate and a cable course certificate Valid Code C1 driver's licence with a valid PrDP <b>Willingness to work shifts and, when required, overtime and standby</b>				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good health; being unafraid of he tower of $\pm 35$ m high and to climb do physical work under pressure; prolonged periods; ability to work and materials; ability to solve pro- hands to finger, handle, feel or op hands and arms; ability to sit, clim to talk and hear and smell; ability occasionally pull 132 kV power li- vision	structures at nigh interpersonal skill with others or in blems; ability to f erate objects, tool b or balance, stoo to frequently lift	t); communication sl ls; ability to concentr a team; knowledge of requently stand or way s or controls, and rea op, kneel, crouch or of $\pm 40$ kg of equipmen	kills; ability to cate for of hand tools alk, using aching with crawl; ability t or	
Primary functions	Optimally utilising resources to e projects Constructing electrical networks t Maintaining the existing electrica Adhering to the Occupational Hea	o ensure effective l network to ensu	e service delivery re network stability	target dates of	

SAP	S70029115
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	J Mashilo (012 358 5467)/ L Crofford (012 358 1358)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations: Region 6 Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Waltloo Depot

Reference number SDTM985-6-2019

Position FOREMAN (2 POSTS)

To be advertised	Internal	nal External						
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with Disabilities	Indian female			
Job level	C3							
Scale	R316 704,00 –	R316 704,00 – R387 468,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 –	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum						
Job purpose		To supervise operational projects to ensure timeous completion, cost-effectiveness and quality control.						
Appointment requirements	N4 or equivalent qualification An appropriate trade certificate as electrician At least five years' relevant experience as an electrician in local authority electrical networks Valid Code B or C1 driver's licence Supervisory experience Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work shifts Willingness and ability to work overtime and standby when required							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity, intelligence and high level of patience; innovative thinking and decisiveness; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to pay attention to detail; good interpersonal and communication skills							
Primary functions	quality control Optimising res Ensuring safe of Managing pers control Organising too execution of pr	ources to enha operations by a onnel and activ ls, equipment, rojects g the managen	nce effectiveness othering to safety f vities by planning, vehicles and mate nent information o	ous completion, cost-ef rules and regulations organising, leading, co rial for personnel to ens f each project to the rel	oordinating and sure effective			

	Ensuring the repairing of the network components during breakdowns to minimise downtime and to adhere to NRS standards Ensuring the development of subordinates to create a competent workforce Overseeing and administrating daily operations to ensure an effective and auditable administration function
SAP	S70029011; S70029071
New/natur al attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Maseko (012 358 2607)/L Crofford (012 358 1358)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations Region 6 Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Waltloo depot

Reference number	SDTM986-6-2019							
Position	SYSTEM OP	PERATOR	(2 POSTS)					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	White female	Coloured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleWhite femalePerson with disabilityImage: Coloured male					
Job level	C1/2							
Scale	R243 912,00 - F	1 820,00 g	per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum							
Job purpose	To operate 11 kV network, isolate 11 kV components for other departments to perform tasks on the network, commission new 11 kV faulty components during power failures, and restore power in the shortest time possible To restore low-tension (230 V to 400 V) power failures and repair minor faults on the 400 V network.							
Appointment Requirements	Trade certificate as electrician An LV, MV or 11 kV switching course will be an added advantage Completed course in special equipment for cable tracing and pressure testing and Cable ID Valid Code B or C1 driver's licence At least three years' relevant experience on electrical network (ranging from 400 V to 11 000 V) in low- and medium-voltage switching Willingness and ability to work shifts Willingness and ability to work overtime and standby when required							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Leadership skills; ability to do specialised work that's dangerous and life threatening; ability to work on specialised equipment; ability to effectively work under pressure. physical fitness; being unafraid of heights; ability to communicate with team members, superiors and the control centre; analytical thinking skills; adaptability; interpersonal abilities; not being colour blind							
Primary functions	Operating 11 kV Isolating 11 kV Restoring 11 kV	' network cor network com power suppl able faults an	ponent y in the shortest tin d locating cable po	me possible after failu	re			

	Monitoring the quality of 400 V electricity supply Identifying 400 V cables Performing 400 V Zellweger testing Restoring low-tension (230 V to 400 V) power failures and repairing minor faults on 400 V network Conducting safety inspections Keeping vehicles well-maintained Managing the acquisition of new 11 kV equipment
SAP	S70029195, S70029196
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	E Malebe (012 358 5247)/L Crofford (012 358 1358)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations: Region 3 Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Princess Park

Reference number	SDTM988-3-2	2019				
Position	ENGINEERI	ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN				
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male	Coloured female	Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C2/3/D1					
Scale	R279 408,00 - R	2454 464,00 pe	r annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 – R578 447,84 per annum					
Job purpose	To gather, identify, process, compile, keep record and maintain secondary distribution information to ensure that the area offices provide optimal electricity service delivery according to the individual customer needs.					
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related qualification (degree, national diploma or national N-diploma plus trade certificate as Electrician) in Electrical Engineering – Heavy Current or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in provision and maintenance of electricity Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Knowledge of SAP plant maintenance will be an added advantage					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; decisiveness; intelligence; ability to pay attention to detail; patience; innovative thinking skills; being energetic; imaginativeness; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; adaptability					
Primary functions	Gathering, identifying, processing, compiling, keeping record of and maintaining secondary distribution information to ensure that the area offices provide an optimal electricity service delivery according to the individual customer needs					
SAP	\$70023685					
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition					
Enquiries	CB Diale (012) 3	358 8323/E No	toane (012) 358 41	10		

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled lab		Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour	
DEPA	RTM	<u>IENT: REGI</u>	ONAL O	PERATIONS A	ND COORDI	<u>NATION</u>	
		<b>Division</b> :	Regiona	l Operations: R	egion 2		
		Sect	ion: Ene	rgy and Electric	ity		
	Location: Wonderboom depot						
Reference numbe	r	SDTM989-2-	-2019				
Position		FUNCTION	FUNCTIONAL HEAD: ADVISORY AND REPORTING				
To be advertised		Internal		Ext	ernal		
This position goal		African female	African ma	e Coloured female	Coloured male	Indian female	
This position seek attract	is to	Indian male	White fema		Person with disa		
attract							
Job level		D2/3					
Scale		R408 192,00 -	R664 104,	00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration package		R519 552,22 – R845 280,43 per annum					
Job purpose		To ensure that e	energy adv	isory services operat	tions are rendered	1.	
Appointment Requirements		An appropriate three-year tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in electricity network distribution in a local government environment At least two years' relevant experience in management and leading staff component; Physical fitness and health A valid Code B driver's licence; Computer literacy Willingness to work flexitime (after hours and over weekends)					
Personal attribute and/or competence		proficiency, abi	ility to do p	nent skills, commun presentations, integri pnsibility, decisiven	ty, patience, inn	e	
Primary function	S	Total managing of energy advisory services operations Engaging competent personnel to manage advisory services operations Ensuring provision of efficient client service, in terms of marketing and consumer projects Ensuring adequate, ongoing development and empowerment of personnel Compiling, designing and ensuring implementation of standard operating systems and procedures Compiling and constantly submitting progress reports to Advisory and Reporting Centre Services management					
SAP		S70022309	0				
New/natural attri Enquiries	tion	Natural attrition MK Khosa (012		)/A Tsoai (012 358 -	4113)		

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEPA	RTN	IENT: REGIONAL (	<b>DPERATIONS AN</b>	D COORDI	<b>NATION</b>			
		<b>Division: Region</b>	al Operations: Reg	gion 5				
			ergy and Electricit					
			tion: Rayton	<u></u>				
		<u>1000</u>	tion: Mayton					
Reference numbe	Reference number SDTM990-5-2019							
Position PRINCIPAL URBAN FORESTER								
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	rnal				
This position seek attract	to to	African female Indian male White fem	nale	Coloured male Person with disa	Indian female bility			
Job level		C2/3/D1						
Scale		R279 408,00 - R454 464	,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package		R355 634,23 – R578 447,84 per annum						
Job purpose		To provide an effective and efficient urban forestry service within the region.						
Appointment Requirements		An appropriate three-year tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Horticulture or equivalent qualification At least eight years' relevant experience in urban forestry, arboriculture and horticulture A valid Code EB driver's licence Physical fitness and health Computer literacy						
Personal attribute and/or competenc		Enthusiasm for trees and urban greenscape; excellent presentation skills; good interpersonal communication skills as well as people, motivational and task-orientated managing skills, ability to work long hours, without lunch or other breaks, being energetic; commitment; enthusiasm						
Primary function	s	<ul> <li>Creating, developing and managing a sustainable urban forestry section in Region 5 to ensure the environmental wellbeing of the City of Tshwane, using the following strategic initiatives:</li> <li>Afforestation (planting of trees) on road reserves throughout Region 5</li> <li>Pro-active and reactive maintenance of all trees within region 5</li> <li>Development and management of an Integrated Development Plan for urban forestry, disaster management services relating to trees, the creation, development and management of an information technology system for urban forestry as a whole</li> </ul>						
SAP		S70028083						
New/natural attri Enquiries	tion	Natural attrition B Dry (012 358-7201)/L	Qakaza (012 358 2518	3)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEPA	ARTN	MENT: REGIONA	AL OPERATIO	NS AND CO	<b>ORDINATION</b>			
		<b>Division: Re</b>	gional Operatio	ns Region 7				
		<b>Section</b>	: Water and San	<u>itation</u>				
		Locati	ion: Bronkhorsts	<u>spruit</u>				
<b>Reference numb</b>	er g	SDTM991-7-2019						
Position	]	DEPUTY DIRECT	FOR: WATER I	DISTRIBUT	ION			
	_							
To be advertised	1	Internal	E	xternal				
This position see	eks	Indian male White fe	Coloured fema	le Coloured ma Person with				
to attract				i cison with	disability			
Job level		E1						
	-							
Scale		R587 364,00 – R777 7	20,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration		$D_{00} < c_{07} 22  D_{1} 120$	0.094.00 mon onnum					
package	-	R886 697,33 – R1 128	904,99 per annum					
раскаде								
Job purpose	,	To operate and mainta	ain water networks	through the ma	anagement of the operational			
	(	depots for water distri	bution in Region 7,	and some alloc	cated cross-regional boundary			
	;	areas.						
Appointment		An appropriate three	-vear tertiary caree	er-related (deor	ree or national diploma) in			
Requirements		Engineering (Civil or '	• •		tee of national diploma, in			
1			· •	-	in a relevant field will be an			
		added advantage						
		Registration or eligibility to register as professional engineer or professional						
		technologist will be an added advantage Relevant experience in operations, maintenance, construction and design of municipal						
	water networks and related aspects, such as paving, fencing, building work, etc							
Managerial/supervisory experience								
Valid Code B driver's licence								
	Computer literacy Availability to work after hours and weekends, if required							
		Availability to work a	anter nours and we	ekenus, n requ	ireu			
Personal attribu	tes	Integrity; decisivenes	s; intelligence; abi	ility to pay a	ttention to detail; patience;			
and/or		•	ills; imagination; fle	exibility; willing	gness to accept responsibility;			
competencies	;	adaptability						
Primary function	ng	Exercising responsibil	ity for the operation	and maintenan	ce of water networks through			
i imai y iuncuo		the management of the			ee or water networks unough			
		Overseeing construction	-	-	rastructure			
		Overseeing the mainte	6					
		Overseeing the preven						
		Ensuring and managin Managing logistical, p	-	-				
		Managing water distril		-				
				•				

SAP	S70031494
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	PM Makgopa (012 358 5895)/E Becker (012 358 7604)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour Support serv		Technical	Unskilled labour
DEPAR	ГMF	ENT: REGIONAL	<b>OPERATIONS</b>	AND COO	<b>RDINATION</b>
		<b>Division: Regi</b>	onal Operations	<b>Region 6</b>	
	Se	ction: Managemer	nt And Administ	ration Supp	ort
			altloo Electricity		
Reference number	9	SDTM992-6-2019			
Position	1	FUNCTIONAL H	EAD: ADMINIS	STRATION	AND AUXILIARY
		SUPPORT			
	~				
To be advertised	I	Internal	Ex	ternal	
	-				
This position seeks t		African female African	male Coloured femal	le Coloured ma	le Indian female
attract		ndian male		Person with	lisability
Job level	Ι	D2/3			
Scale	Ţ	R408 192,00 – R664 1	04.00 per annum		
Scale	1	(+001)2,00 - 100+1	04,00 per annum		
Estimated remuneration package	I	R519 552,22 – R845 2	80,43 per annum		
Job purpose		Fo execute functions uxiliary and logistical		nistrative supp	ort to the unit, including
Appointment	I	An appropriate three-y	ear tertiary qualifica	tion (degree or	national diploma) or
requirements		equivalent qualification			
		At least three years' ex	-		liary support
		Supervisory experience Valid Code B driver's		-	
		Computer literacy and		-	nrogrammes
		computer interacy and	promotionery in an wi		programmes
Personal attributes and/or competencies			• •		leadership skills, project kills, integrity, intelligence,
	-	batience, innovative th attention to detail	inking, willingness	to accept respo	nsibility and ability to pay
Primary functions		Rendering an administ			•
		Ensuring that the assets Ensuring that a driver/i			d and kept up to date
		Ensuring that contr	•		lditional IT-related and
		elecommunication ser		over all ac	ditional II lefated and
			6	pport function i	s rendered to the Region
		Ensuring the handling			
		Ensuring that a facility			o the Region
		Coordinating fleet man	0 0	ion	
	ł	Executing generic man	agement functions		

Ensuring a climate conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance by directing and controlling outcomes associated with utilisation, productivity and performance or personnel within the section Adhering to the Basic Conditions of Employment Act

#### **SAP** S70019881

New/natural attrition Natural attrition

Enquiries L Crofford (012 358 1358)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPA	RTI	<u>MENT: REGIONAL O</u>	PERATIONS AN	<b>D</b> COORDI	NATION		
		<b>Division: Region</b>	al Operations: Reg	gion 6			
		Section: Ene	rgy and Electricit	v			
			etorius Park Depo				
Reference numbe	r	SDTM993-6-2019					
Position			D. TECHNICAL				
1 05111011		FUNCTIONAL HEAT	D: IECHNICAL	PLAINING			
T. b		τ. 1	<b>T</b> (	1			
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	mal			
This position seek	KS	Indian male African ma	le Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disa	Indian female		
to attract				i cisoli witii disa	Unity		
Job level		D2/3					
JOD level		D2/3					
Scale		R408 192,00 – R664 104,0	0 per annum				
State		$\mathbf{R}$ +00 172,00 – $\mathbf{R}$ 00+ 10+,0	o per annum				
Estimated							
remuneration		R519 552,22 – R845 280,43 per annum					
package							
Job purpose		To gather, identify, analyse	· •	•			
		to ensure that the area offic	1 1	ectricity service	delivery according to		
		the individual customer new	eds.				
A		D Tech in Electrical Engin	aning (haarry armant)	annon malatad	multipation on		
Appointment Requirements		B Tech in Electrical Engine Certified Engineer	eering (neavy current)	career-related (			
Requirements		Professional registration w	ith ECSA will be an ac	dded advantage			
		Relevant industry-specific		-			
		Previous work-related, rele	<b>1</b>		n added advantage		
		A valid Code B driver's licence with own transport					
	Computer literacy						
	Willingness to work flexitime (after hours and over weekends)						
		T / 1/ 1 / 11 /			• • • • • • • • • • •		
Personal attribute		Integrity; intelligence, pati					
anu/or competend	and/or competencies willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail ability to mane high risk decision of long term and strategic nature; ability to meet stric						
	deadlines; willingness to work in an environment which is physically threatening						
				······································			
Primary function	S	Ensuring community invol	vement				
		Creating and implementing					
		Gathering, identifying, ana					
		information to ensure that	-	-	ctricity service		
		delivery according to the in			·/ 1 ·1 1· 1		
		Facilitating the electrical p	1 0	-	apacity building by		
SAP		proposing electrical networ \$70028975	ik ieruroisiinient proje	015			
New/natural		Natural attrition					
attrition		r anarar ann 111011					
Enquiries		M Maseko (012 358 2607).	/L Crofford (012 358	1358)			

(Positions for JF14/2019) <u>http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate-and-Shared-Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx</u>

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations Region 6 Section: Energy and Electricity, Technical Support, Workshop Location: Waltloo depot

SDTM994-6-2019						
ARTISAN (	ARTISAN (ELECTRICIAN)					
Internal		Exte	rnal			
African female Indian male	White female	Coloured female	Coloured male People with disability	Indian female		
C1/2						
R243 912,00 -	- R341 820,00	per annum				
R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum						
To maintain and repair City of Tshwane buildings, facilities, equipment, systems and tools.						
Trade certificate (electrical) At least two years' experience in low-voltage electrical installations (household) Valid Code B driver's licence with valid PrDP Physical fitness and health <b>Willingness to work shifts</b> <b>Willingness to work overtime and standby when required</b>						
Good interpersonal and communication skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to complete tasks in short time frames, with accuracy and attention to detail						
Maintaining buildings, facilities, sites, equipment, tools and electrical and electronic systems Supervising personnel Driving to various work-sites in Region 6 Supervising team members Communicating relevant tasks to the team Ensuring that work is done in the most effective/efficient way Managing subordinates on a daily basis Inspecting all buildings regularly by testing illumination (lights), switches and sockets to ensure sound installations Reporting all defects, wiring and installations to the Foreman (supervisor) Doing general administration relating to maintenance Utilising resources optimally						
	ARTISAN ( Internal African female Indian male C1/2 R243 912,00 - R310 454,45 - R310 454,45 - To maintain an tools. Trade certifica At least two ye Valid Code B Physical fitnes Willingness to Willingness to Willingness to Supervising per Supervising te Communicatin Ensuring that ye Nanaging sube Inspecting all to sockets to ensu- Reporting all to Sockets to ensu-	ARTISAN (ELECTRIC Internal African female Indian male White female C1/2 R243 912,00 – R341 820,00 R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 To maintain and repair City tools. Trade certificate (electrical) At least two years' experience Valid Code B driver's licence Physical fitness and health Willingness to work shifts Willingness to work shifts Willingness to work overtin Good interpersonal and com to complete tasks in short tim Maintaining buildings, facili systems Supervising personnel Driving to various work-sites Supervising team members Communicating relevant tasl Ensuring that work is done in Managing subordinates on a Inspecting all defects, wiring Doing general administration	ARTISAN (ELECTRICIAN)         Internal       Exte         African female       Image         Indian male       Image         White female       Image         C1/2       R243 912,00 - R341 820,00 per annum         R310 454,45 - R435 073,05 per annum       R310 454,45 - R435 073,05 per annum         To maintain and repair City of Tshwane build tools.       Trade certificate (electrical)         At least two years' experience in low-voltage       Valid Code B driver's licence with valid PrD         Physical fitness and health       Willingness to work shifts         Willingness to work shifts       Willingness to work overtime and standby         Good interpersonal and communication skills to complete tasks in short time frames, with a standby         Maintaining buildings, facilities, sites, equipr systems       Supervising personnel         Driving to various work-sites in Region 6       Supervising relevant tasks to the team         Ensuring that work is done in the most effect       Managing subordinates on a daily basis         Inspecting all buildings regularly by testing if sockets to ensure sound installations       Reporting all defects, wiring and installations	ARTISAN (ELECTRICIAN)         Internal       External         African female       White female       Coloured female       Coloured male         Indian male       White female       Coloured female       Coloured male         African female       White female       Coloured female       Coloured male         Indian male       White female       Coloured female       Coloured male         C1/2       R243 912,00 – R341 820,00 per annum       R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum       R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum         To maintain and repair City of Tshwane buildings, facilities, equip tools.       Trade certificate (electrical)       At least two years' experience in low-voltage electrical installation Valid Code B driver's licence with valid PrDP       Physical fitness and health         Willingness to work shifts       Willingness to work overtime and standby when required       Good interpersonal and communication skills; ability to work under to complete tasks in short time frames, with accuracy and attention         Maintaining buildings, facilities, sites, equipment, tools and electris systems       Supervising personnel         Driving to various work-sites in Region 6       Supervising team members       Communicating relevant tasks to the team         Ensuring that work is done in the most effective/efficient way       Managing subordinates on a daily basis       Inspecting all buildings regularly by testing illumination (lights), so cockets to ensure sou		

	Ensuring the roadworthiness and licensing of vehicles Conducting inspection as per inspection form (log sheet/check list) Ensuring that tools and equipment are in safe working condition Completing the safety register regarding tools and equipment Ensuring the correct usage of material on site Ensuring that the correct quantity of material is available on site Ensuring that surplus material is credited back to stores Ensure compliance with the Occupational Health and Safety Act
SAP	S70028901
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	J De Koker (012 358 5448)/L Crofford (012 358 1358)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations: Region 2 Section: Water and Sanitation: Waste Water Collection Location: Region 2

	~~ ~~ ~~ ~ ~					
Reference number	SDTM995-2	2-2019				
Position	FOREMAN					
To be advertised	Internal		Ext	ernal		
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male White female		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C3					
Scale	R316 704,00 -	R387 468,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 –	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum				
Job purpose	To control employees responsible for maintaining and upgrading the sewer distribution network, liaise between the technologist and the artisan, and control the section responsible for installing and replacing water meters.					
Appointment Requirements	N3 or equivalent qualification Appropriate trade certificate as artisan (plumber) (red seal) Relevant experience in the operation and maintenance of municipal water networks and related aspects, such as paving, fencing and building work Valid Code C1/EC1 driver's licence with a valid PrDP Physical fitness and health Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work shifts Willingness and ability to work overtime and standby when required					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to manage large and diverse work teams; good communication skills; integrity; decisiveness; intelligence; proper planning and effective task coordination skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; willingness to accept responsibility; adaptability; dynamic; flexibility; imaginativeness					
Primary functions	tasks to artisan Planning and o priorities and e Controlling con Ensuring quali Ensuring admi coordinating an	s delegating task nsuring that tar mplaint resoluti ty control of all nistrative control nd recommendi	s received from get dates are mo ions and furnish work carried or rol, including c ng subordinates	ing feedback ut by artisans/plumbers hecking and signing ti	e by assigning mesheets, and	

	Controlling the performance of subordinates Liaising with members of the public and resolving all water-related complaints Inspecting all the work carried out by contractors by checking the quality of the work done and verifying quantities for payment purposes
SAP	S70022913
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	GS Mnguni (012 358 4243)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

<b>DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION</b>
<b>Division: Regional Operations: Region 1</b>
Section: Energy and Electricity
Location: Rosslyn Depot and Soshanguye Depot

Indian female

**Reference number** SDTM996-1-2019 Position **FUNCTIONAL HEAD: PLANNING (2 POSTS)** To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female This position seeks Indian male White female Person with disability to attract Job level D2/3

Scale R408 192,00 – R664 104,00 per annum

**remuneration** R519 552,22 – R845 280,43 per annum

**Estimated** 

package

- **Job purpose** To gather, identify, analyse, compile and maintain secondary distribution information to ensure that the area offices provide optimal electricity service delivery according to the individual customer need.
- AppointmentB-Tech or B Eng Electrical Engineering (heavy current) career-related qualification<br/>or Certified Engineer<br/>Professional registration with ECSA will be an added advantage<br/>At least three years' relevant experience in a technical planning and maintenance<br/>planning environment<br/>Supervisory or management experience will be an added advantage<br/>Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport<br/>Computer literacy<br/>Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules

Willingness to work shifts, after hours and over weekends

- **Personal attributes** and/or competencies Integrity; intelligence, patience, innovative thinking. energy, imagination, flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to make high-risk decisions of long-term and strategic nature; ability to meet strict deadlines; willingness to work in an environment which is physically threatening
- Primary functionsEnsuring community involvement<br/>Creating and implementing operational policies and strategies<br/>Gathering, identifying, analysing, compiling and maintaining secondary distribution<br/>information to ensure that the area offices provide optimal electricity service<br/>delivery according to the individual customer need<br/>Facilitating the electrical plans and project costing for network capacity building by<br/>proposing electrical network refurbishment projects

SAP	S70020815; S70020705
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Tompa (012 358 4117)/L Ncube (012 358 7040)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political		Professional	Safety, Sec	and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support set		Technical	Unskilled la	
<b>DEPAR</b>	TM	ENT: REGIONA	AL OPER	RATIO	NS AND C	COORDINA	ATION
		<b>Division: Re</b>	gional Op	peration	ns: Region	1	
Sec	Section: Community Services: Housing and Human Settlement						
		<u>I</u>	Location:	Akasia			
Reference numbe	er	SDTM997-1-201					
Position		<b>DEPUTY DIRE</b>	CTOR: H	HUMAN	N SETTLI	EMENT: R	ENTAL
		STOCK AND IN	NFORMA	AL SET	TLEMEN	ITS	
To be advertised		Internal		E	External		
				1 10	1		<b>T</b> 1' C 1
This position seel	<b>KS</b>	African female Indian male White	e female	oloured fen		with disability	Indian female
to attract					roopie	and answerinty	
Job level		E1					
Scale		R587 364,00 - R77	7 720,00 pe	er annum			
Estimated							
remuneration		R886 697,33 – R1 1	28 08/ 00 1	ner annu	m		
package		K000 077,55 - K11	20 70+,77	per annu	.11		
pacinge							
Job purpose		To manage, imple	ement and	set stra	tegy for th	e administrat	tion of housing
		beneficiaries, imple			ment Manag	gement Plan op	perations, as well
		as the allocation of I	low-cost ho	ousing.			
Appointment		An appropriate care	er-related to	ertiary or	ulification (	three-vear nat	ional diploma or
Requirements		degree) or equivalen		• •	unneution (	unee yeur nu	ional alpionia of
•		A postgraduate qual	-		added advan	tage	
		Understanding of th		0	•		
		At least three years		manager	nent experie	ence in a hou	sing and human
		settlement environn Valid Code B driver					
		Computer literacy					
		rry					
Personal attribut	es	Negotiating skills, l	ousiness acu	umen, ab	ility to do p	resentations, 1	leadership skills,
and/or		project managemen			ation skills,	organisation	al skills, budget
competencies		management skills,	analytical s	Skills			
Primary function	S	Overseeing and plan	nning housi	ing alloca	tion and rel	ocation	
I I IIII y I unceron	10	Conducting the adm	-	-			
		Overseeing the house					
		Liaising with project	-		ing projects		
		Overseeing the issu	-			· 1 ·	
		Facilitating title dee Managing responses	-			••••	
		housing-related enq		one Frote	cior, pennoi	is, the Freshee	and notime and
SAP		S70021503	w11100				
New/natural		Natural attrition					
attrition							
Enquiries		L Ncube (012 358 7	(040)				

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and	EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labou	ır	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour	r	
DEPA	RTN	MENT: REGIO	ONAL (	<b>DPERATIONS</b>	AND COORE	INATION		
		<b>Division:</b>	Region	al Operations: 1	Region 2			
<u>Se</u>	ectior	n: Energy and I	Electric	ity: Distribution	on Operations	North		
	Location: Wonderboom							
		_						
Reference num	ber	SDTM998-2-2	2019					
Position		ENGINEERIN	NG TE	CHNICIAN (2 I	POSTS)			
To be advertise	d	Internal		Ex	ternal			
This position se	eks	ŀ	African ma	le	Coloured male	Indian fe	male	
to attract	CIND		White fema		Person with dis			
Job level		C2/3/D1						
Scale		R279 408,00 – R	454 464,	00 per annum				
Estimated								
remuneration		R355 634,23 – R	.578 447,	84 per annum				
package								
Job purpose		To gather, identif	v proces	s, compile, keep rec	ord and maintair	secondary distril	oution	
son purpose		•	• • •	the area offices pro		•		
				l customer needs.	1	2	2	
• • • •			. 1		1 . 1 1.0	4 1	. 1	
Appointment requirements				r tertiary career-re gineering (heavy cu			tional	
requirements		1 /			/ <b>1</b>	1	tricity	
		At least two years' relevant experience in the provision and maintenance of electricity Valid Code B driver's licence						
		Computer literac	У					
<b>D</b>		A 1 *1*/ / 1	. 1.1				1	
Personal attribution and/or	ites	•		operational proces ledge of the tech				
competencies		0		er role players; al				
competences				the function; abili				
		-		ability to do prese		al skills; intellig	gence;	
		innovative thinki	ng; abilit	y to pay attention to	o detail			
Primary function	me	Planning and sch	eduling	naintenance and sat	ety operations to	assist the Operat	tional	
T Timur y Tunetic	<b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>			e effective work pro		ussist the operation	lonui	
				construction project	s to assist the Op	erational Section	s in	
		order to ensure ef		-				
		-		ure optimal usage o				
		•	-	al activities for audi ompilation of plann		-	in	
				financial ordinances				
		Complying with						
		-		f the management ir	nformation repor	s for audit, progr	ess,	
		network compone	ents and	reporting purposes				

	Managing the Administrative Officer and the activities in the Planning Section according to the individual customer needs
SAP	S70022317: S70022212
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	MK Khosa (012 358 5468)/A Tsoai (012 358 4113)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATIONDivision: Regional Operations: Region 2Section: Water and Sanitation: Water DistributionLocation: Temba Water Depot

Reference number	SDTM999-2-2019						
Position	ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN						
To be advertised	Internal	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African maleIndian maleWhite female		Coloured male Person with disability				
Job level	C2/3/D1						
Scale	R279 408,00 – R454 464,00 p	er annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 – R578 447,84 p	er annum					
Job purpose	To operate and maintain the water distribution network around Region 2 through departmental plumbing and external contractors.						
Appointment requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related qualification (degree or national diploma) in Civil Engineering or equivalent qualification Registration or eligibility to register for ECSA will be an added advantage Relevant experience in the operation and maintenance, construction and design of water networks and related aspects of site rehabilitation of appurtenant works such as paving, fencing, building work and road rehabilitation Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Knowledge of SAP, IBIS and IMQS will be an added advantage <b>Willingness and ability to work after hours and weekends</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Physical fitness and health; ab as well as site meetings; pro condition, to be able to walk d interpersonal skills; team work and technically able; honesty writing	per vision for si istances during si and stress-endur	te inspection; good ph te visits; good communing personality; being t	nysical fitness nication skills, arget oriented			
Primary functions	Operating and maintaining wa Managing and making optimal Resolving complaints and prov Controlling budget and expend Ensuring occupational health a Checking and verifying payme Implementing capital and oper	l use of assets and viding feedback liture and safety compli ent certificates pri	l resources available ance	yments			

	Supervising contractors Providing technical input and assistance
SAP	S70022948
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	V Musi (012 358 1153)/M Mokoena (012 358 4000)/A Tsoai (012 358 4113)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations Section: Energy and Electricity: Distribution Operations Services Location: Region 5 and 7

#### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	SDTM934-A	-2019					
Position	FOREMAN (2 POSTS)						
To be advertised	Internal		Exte	ernal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C3						
Scale	R316 704,00 –	R316 704,00 – R387 468,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum						
Job purpose	To support operational team members by executing duties or instructions received from the immediate supervisor to reach set target dates of projects. This post only executes tasks on the non-energised electrical distribution network.						
Appointment Requirements	N3 or equivalent qualification Appropriate trade certificate as Artisan (Electrician) (red seal) At least five years' relevant experience as an electrician working on local authority electrical networks Valid Code C1 or EC1 driver's licence Supervisory experience Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work shifts Willingness and ability to work overtime and standby when required						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good management skills; analytical thinking skills; self-motivation; problem- solving skills; negotiating skills; leadership skills; good communication skills; ability to guide and develop subordinates and provide guidance and leadership in technical matters related to the position; physical strength to perform work outside on sites; positive attitude; good health; trustworthiness; ability to understand and execute instructions from the supervisor						
Primary functions	0	garding the elec		pervisor for maintainin n network to ensure saf	0		

	Executing instructions received from the supervisor for all related tasks/duties regarding electrical distribution network projects to ensure that set target dates are met Maintaining all tools and equipment to ensure continuous and safe operations on site Adhering to the OHS Act Executing tasks or duties on a rotation basis between various operational teams to enhance multi-skilling
SAP	To be determined
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	R Makoti (012 358 9422)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

<b>DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION</b>
<b>Division: Management and Administration Support</b>
Section: Administration and Auxiliary Support
Location: Pretoria Central

**Reference number** SDTM1000-2019 Position **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY COMPLIANCE OFFICER (2 POSTS)** To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female Coloured male This position seeks to Indian female Indian male White female Persons with disabilities attract Job level C2/3/D1 R279 408,00 - R454 464,00 per annum Scale Estimated remuneration package R355 634,23 – R578 447,84 per annum Job purpose To ensure compliance of management and employees with the legal requirements pertaining to safety in the workplace by assisting in the prevention of accidents and safeguarding against safety hazards that may arise from work-related activities. An appropriate three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national Appointment diploma) or an equivalent qualification **Requirements** Relevant experience in occupational health and safety compliance Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy Integrity, intelligence, patience, innovative thinking, decisiveness, ability to pay **Personal attributes** attention to detail and/or competencies Identifying possible hazards **Primary functions** Researching standards of practice and legal requirements Drafting standards that conform to legal requirements Ensuring the implementation of standards Evaluating the practice of standards in the workplace Identifying discrepancies through the physical evaluation of the work environment Evaluating the various discrepancies Researching identified deviations Proposing corrective measures to ensure compliance Re-evaluating corrective measures Completing a needs analysis Doing research for training Developing applicable courses Presenting courses Evaluating outcomes

	Performing course administration Presenting information sessions Coordinating reported incidents/accidents Investigating incidents/accidents Recommending preventative measures Ensuring the implementation of preventative measures by departments Completing IOD administration on request – verbal or written Conducting pre-audit inspections of client departments Attending occupational health and safety meetings of client departments Attending Regional OHS top management meetings Rendering OHS administrative support to regional OHS top management Coordinating audit reports of client departments through the Deputy Director: Occupational Safety Consulting with external parties, such as the Department of Labour, with the prior knowledge of the Deputy Director: Occupational Safety Consulting with contractors, manufacturers, suppliers, etc
SAP	\$70073602; \$70073603
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	T Khoza (012 358 3347)/Z Maluleka (012 358 0024)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Management and Administration Support Section: Administration and Auxiliary Support Location: Pretoria Central

**Reference number** SDTM1001-2019 Position FUNCTIONAL HEAD: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY COORDINATION To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female Coloured male This position seeks to Indian male White female Persons with disabilities attract Job level D2/3Scale R408 192,00 - R664 104,00 per annum Estimated remuneration package R519 552,22 – R845 280,43 per annum Job purpose To ensure the rendering of occupational health and safety operations Appointment An appropriate three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national **Requirements** diploma) or an equivalent qualification Relevant experience in occupational health and safety compliance Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy **Personal attributes** Physical fitness and good health, integrity, intelligence, patience, innovative thinking, and/or competencies decisiveness, ability to pay attention to detail **Primary functions** Ensuring compliance in occupational health and safety management systems policy Ensuring that employee health and safety enhancement operations are carried out Ensuring that employee safety guidance operations are carried out Overseeing incident investigations Executing general personnel management functions Ensuring and overseeing the provision of a consultation service S70073601 SAP New/natural attrition New Enquiries T Khoza (012 358 3347)/Z Maluleka (012 358 0024)

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled lab		Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPAI	RTM	<u>IENT: REGIO</u>	<u>ONAL O</u>	PERATIONS A	AND COORDI	<b>NATION</b>		
	D	Division: Regio	onal Ope	rations Facility	<b>Maintenance</b>			
		Sect	ion: Bui	lding Maintena	nce			
				on: City wide				
Reference numberSDTM1002-2019								
Position		FUNCTION	AL HEA	AD: PROPERT	Y CLEANING	SERVICES		
To be advertised		Internal		E	xternal			
This position seeks attract	s to	African female Indian male	African ma White fem		le Coloured male Persons with dis	sabilities		
Job level		D2/3						
Scale		R408 192,00 –	R664 104	,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration pack	kage	R519 552,22 –	R845 280	,43 per annum				
Job purpose		services, comp	rehensive	U	al cleaning servic	financial management res, tender and contract service.		
Appointment requirements		An appropriate three-year career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or an equivalent qualification Relevant experience in an office and outdoor cleaning environment, furniture removal (cleaning), and pest control Management and/or supervisory experience will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
		0	•	to work standby a oss all regions				
Personal attributes and/or competenci		Willingness to work across all regions Ability to understand and willingness to perform according to work instructions; extensive management and reporting skills; good communication skills; knowledge of occupational health and safety; knowledge of pest control; physical fitness and good health; integrity; intelligence, patience, innovative thinking, decisiveness, ability to pay attention to detail						
Primary functions		Managing clear Managing clear	ning servio ning contra nces, reso	act management ar urces, occupationa	d providing mana	gement support ty (OHS) PPE and all		
SAP		S70019335						
New/natural attriti Enquiries	ion	Natural attrition S Khan (012 3						

Secretarial       Semi-skilled labour       Support services       Technical       Unskilled labour         DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Region 1: Soshanguve Re-advertisement         Reference number       SDTM841-A-2019         Position       CHHEF ENGINEER         To be advertised       Internal         Internal       External         This position seeks to attract       African remale       Coloured female       Coloured made Person with disability       Indian female         Job level       D2/3/E1       Scale       R519 552.22 – R1 128 984.99 per annum       All categories         Job purpose       To ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.         Appointment Requirements       BTech (Electrical Engineering). BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering)         Refevant experience in management of electricity distribution operations, of which at last three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacy         Personal attributes and/or competencies       Problem	Administration	IT	Managerial		Politic		Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS	
Division: Regional Operations Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Region 1: Soshanguye ReadvertisementReference numberSDTM841-A-2019PositionCHIEF ENGINEERTo be advertisedInternalExternalThis position seeks to attractAfrican female Mine African male White femaleColoured femal Coloured femalColoured male Person with disability All categoriesJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleR519 552.22 - R1 128 984.99 per annumFstimated remuneration packageR519 552.22 - R1 128 984.99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering). BEig (Electrical Engineering) or BSC (Electrical a Stath will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations whore devices and supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's lience and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Enforcing practices fo					Support services				
Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Region 1: Soshanguye Re-advertisementReference numberSDTM841-A-2019PositionCHIEF ENGINEERTo be advertisedInternalExternalThis position seeks to attractAfrican lemale White femalColoured lemal White maleColoured male Person with disbility All categoriesJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleReference a Strip 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RegurementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of SOM th/frae will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supportisory level in the electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years Should be on a supportisory level in the electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years Should be on a supportisory level in the electricity distribution operation detailFrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring to thing level distribution operations Ensuring to the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational stakeholder management	DEPART	MEN	NT: REGIO	NAL (	<b>OPER</b>	ATIONS ANI	D COORDIN	ATION	
Section: Energy and Electricity Location: Region 1: Soshanguye Re-advertisementReference numberSDTM841-A-2019PositionCHIEF ENGINEERTo be advertisedInternalExternalThis position seeks to attractAfrican lemale White femalColoured lemal White maleColoured male Person with disbility All categoriesJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleReference a Strip 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RegurementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of SOM th/frae will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supportisory level in the electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years Should be on a supportisory level in the electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years Should be on a supportisory level in the electricity distribution operation detailFrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring to thing level distribution operations Ensuring to the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational stakeholder management			Divisi	ion: R	egion	al <b>Operations</b>			
Location: Region 1: Soshanguve Re-advertisementReference numberSDTM841-A-2019PositionCHIEF ENGINEERTo be advertisedInternalExternalThis position seeks to attractAfrican female African male White femaleColoured female Person with disability All categoriesJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleR408 192,00 - R777 720,00 per annumFerimated remuneration packageR519 552.22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEing (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational							τ		
Re-advertisementReference numberSDTM841-A-2019PositionCHIEF ENGINEERTo be advertisedInternalExternalTo be advertisedDiscina formaleAfrican maleColoured formaleColoured maleColoured maleIndian formaleTo be advertisedAfrican maleColoured formaleColoured maleColoured maleIndian formaleTo be advertisedAfrican maleColoured formaleColoured maleColoured maleMaleTo be advertisedAfrican maleColoured formaleColoured maleMaleMaleMaleTo be advertisedAfrican maleColoured formaleColoured maleMal									
Reference numberSDTM841-A-2019PositionCHIEF ENGINEERTo be advertisedInternalThis position seeks to attractArican make Indian makeColoured female attractColoured female Person with disabilityJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleR408 192,00 - R777 720,00 per annumEstimated remuneration packageR519 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; sability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring tw			10000		_		<u> </u>		
PositionCHIEF ENGINEERTo be advertisedInternalExternalThis position seeks to attractAfrican female African femaleColoured female Coloured male Person with disability All categoriesJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleR408 192,00 - R777 720,00 per annumEstimated remuneration packageR519 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering), Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implemention of systems				<u>IXC-a</u>		sement			
To be advertisedInternalExternalThis position seeks to attractAfrican temale Indian maleAfrican male White femaleColoured female Coloured male Person with disabilityIndian female femaleJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleR408 192,00 – R777 720,00 per annumEstimated remuneration packageR519 552,22 – R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stake	Reference number SDTM841-A-2019								
To be advertisedInternalExternalThis position seeks to attractAfrican female Indian maleAfrican male African male White femaleColoured female Person with disabilityIndian female All categoriesJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleR408 192,00 – R777 720,00 per annumEstimated remuneration packageR519 552,22 – R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage R leavant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purpose Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	Position	on CHIEF ENCINEED							
This position seeks to attractAfrican female Mire femaleColoured female Person with disabilityIndian female All categoriesJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleR408 192,00 - R777 720,00 per annumEstimated remuneration packageR519 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at teat three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management		_							
InteractIndian maleWhite femaleWhite malePerson with disabilityAll categoriesJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleR408 192,00 - R777 720,00 per annumEstimated remuneration packageR519 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operational policies and strategies Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	To be advertised		Internal			Ex	ternal		
InteractIndian maleWhite femaleWhite malePerson with disabilityAll categoriesJob levelD2/3/E1ScaleR408 192,00 - R777 720,00 per annumEstimated remuneration packageR519 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operational policies and strategies Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	This position sooks to		African female	Africa	n male	Coloured female	Coloured male	Indian female	
Job levelD2/3/E1ScaleR408 192,00 – R777 720,00 per annumEstimated remuneration packageR519 552,22 – R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	-								
ScaleR408 192,00 - R777 720,00 per annumEstimated remuneration packageR519 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management									
Estimated remuneration packageR519 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	Job level		D2/3/E1						
remuneration packageR519 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	Scale		R408 192,00 -	R777 ′	720,00	per annum			
remuneration packageR519 552,22 - R1 128 984,99 per annumJob purposeTo ensure the optimal delivery of electricity services in the related area by ensuring a safe, reliable and cost-effective electrical distribution network according to individual consumer needs, and to provide operational leadership to ensure the optimal use of resources and a motivated, trained and stable workforce.Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	Fatimated								
<b>Appointment</b> RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering), Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacy <b>Personal attributes</b> and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail <b>Primary functions</b> Managing electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management		ge	R519 552,22 –	R1 128	8 984,9	9 per annum			
<b>Appointment</b> RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacy <b>Personal attributes</b> and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail <b>Primary functions</b> Managing electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	.Job purpose		To ensure the c	optimal	deliver	v of electricity se	ervices in the rel	ated area by ensuring	
Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	oos parpose			1		• •		•	
Appointment RequirementsBTech (Electrical Engineering), BEng (Electrical Engineering) or BSc (Electrical Engineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management								6	
RequirementsEngineering) Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management			optimal use of	resourc	es and	a motivated, train	ned and stable w	orkforce.	
Registration as a professional engineer/technologist with the Engineering Council of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	Appointment		BTech (Electri	cal Eng	gineerir	ng), BEng (Elect	rical Engineerin	g) or BSc (Electrical	
of South Africa will be an added advantage A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	Requirements		0						
A management qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management									
Relevant experience in management of electricity distribution operation, of which at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management						•	advantaga		
at least three years should be on a supervisory level in the electricity distribution operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management			-	-			-	operation of which	
operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management									
Extensive knowledge of SAP PM modules will be an added advantage Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management						1	5	5	
Computer literacyPersonal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management			Valid Code B o	driver's	licence	e and own transpo	ort		
Personal attributes and/or competenciesProblem-solving skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; ethical behaviour; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management				0	of SAP	PM modules wi	ll be an added ad	lvantage	
and/or competencieswillingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management			Computer litera	acy					
and/or competencieswillingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detailPrimary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	Personal attributes		Problem-solvir	ng skill	ls: pati	ence: innovative	thinking skills	ethical behaviour:	
Primary functionsManaging electricity distribution operations Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management				-	-		-		
Ensuring the implementation of systems Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	-		-	_	_	-			
Proposing and implementing operational policies and strategies Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management	Primary functions			•		-			
Enforcing practices for safety purposes Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management			-	-		•	iss and strategie		
Ensuring community involvement and stakeholder management				-	-		sies and strategie	⁄S	
					-		older managemen	nt	
SAP \$70020579	SAP		S70020579			and statent			
New/natural Natural attrition	New/natural			n					
attritionEnquiriesGS Mnguni (012 358 4243)									

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION Division: Regional Operations: Region 2 Section: Energy and Electricity: Distribution Operations North Location: Wonderboom

Location: Wonderboom							
Reference number	SDTM1003-2-2019						
Position	FOREMAN						
To be advertised	Internal External						
This position seeks to attract	African maleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite femalePerson with disabilityIndian female						
Job level	C3						
Scale	R316 704,00 – R387 468,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum						
Job purpose	To ensure that projects (operations) are executed in an effective way by controlling the time, cost, resources and standards of each project.						
Appointment requirements	N3 or equivalent qualification Appropriate trade certificate as an artisan (electrician) (red seal) Relevant experience in the operation and maintenance of local authority electrical networks Valid Code B or EB driver's licence Physical fitness and health Computer literacy <b>Willingness and ability to work shifts</b> <b>Willingness and ability to work overtime and standby</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Integrity; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility: high hand-eye coordination; high three-dimensional ability; excellent eyesight; communication skills; technical skills						
Primary functions	Supervising the operational projects to ensure timeous completion, cost- effectiveness and quality control to optimise resources, enhance effectiveness and to ensure safe operations by adhering to safety rules and regulations Managing personnel and activities Organising tools, equipment, vehicles and material for personnel to ensure effective execution of projects Communicating the management information of each project to the relevant role players to ensure effective operations Ensuring the repairing of the network components during breakdowns to minimise downtime and adhere to NRS Standards Ensuring the development of subordinates to create a competent workforce						

	Overseeing and administrating daily operations to ensure an effective and auditable administration function
SAP	S70022130
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	MK Khosa (012 358 5468)/A Sedumedi (012 358 4113)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

<b>DEPARTMENT: REGIONAL OPERATIONS AND COORDINATION</b>
<b>Division: Regional Operations: Region 3</b>
Section: Management Administrative Support
Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	SDTM1004-3-2019							
Position	SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER							
To be advertised	Internal External							
This position seeks to attract	African femaleAfrican maleColoured femaleIndianIndian femaleIndian maleIndianPerson with disabilityIndian							
Job level	C1/2/3							
Scale	R243 912,00 – R387 468,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum							
Job purpose	To render administrative support to the unit, including auxiliary and logistical support services.							
Appointment requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification At least two years' relevant experience and a general knowledge of housing policies and legislation A completed management course will be an added advantage Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy (Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel)							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good writing skills; ability to work independently; patience; willingness to accept responsibility; good communication skills; good interpersonal skills; good time management; ability to attend to correspondence, ability to capture data on a computer; ability to manage subordinates; general knowledge of the housing policy							
Primary functions	Rendering a support service on a strategic and managerial level Rendering support to office administration in terms of, for example, meetings and event support operations Maintaining the asset register and inventory control system Inspecting assets and inventory items on an annual basis Registering new assets and inventory items on the assets register and the inventory control system Recommissioning serviceable assets and inventory items Writing off/scrapping obsolete and unserviceable assets and inventory items Coordinating the implementation of the OHS policy within the Section Arranging Sectional OHS meetings, maintaining the OHS structure, ensuring compliance with policy and legislation							

	Ensuring that subsections comply with all decisions taken at OHS meetings through reminders and follow-ups Ensuring compliance with OHS policy and all regulations Administrating and keeping record of all OHS-related matters in the Section Ensuring that safety training and compliance is up to date Rendering a support services in terms of financial management Rendering administrative support to the unit, including auxiliary and logistical support services
SAP	S70019868
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	CB Diale (012 358 8323)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety Sec & EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled Labour

#### DEPARTMENT: SHARED SERVICES Division: N/A Section: Corporate Administration Management Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	SSDD014-2019								
Position	LITHOGRAPH	IC PRINT	ER						
To be advertised	Internal External								
This position seeks to attract	African femaleAfrican maleColoured femaleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleIndian femalePeople with disabilityIndian female								
Job level	C1/2								
Scale	R243 912,00 – R34	1 820,00 per at	nnum						
Estimated remuneration package:	R310 454.45 – R435 073,05 per annum								
Job purpose	To achieve the maximum printing potential to the advantage of the City of Tshwane and its members.								
Appointment requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification Lithographic Trade Certificate Relevant experience as a lithographic printer Physical fitness and health Computer literacy								
Personal attributes and/or competencies:	Analytical skills, Innovative and imaginative thinking combined with problem- solving and creative skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to work in a team and individually; self-motivation with the ability to prioritise, meet deadlines and manage changing priorities; being result-orientated; ability to pay attention to detail in a high-pressure situation/environment								
Primary function: SAP: New/natural attrition	Operating various litho printing machines Cleaning machines after printing Doing colour and black-and-white printing Numbering books and gumming of plates Doing quality control of print jobs Performing machine maintenance Handling heavy paper to load and unload machines S70016692 Natural attrition								
Enquiries:	P Venter (012 358 7480)/S Ravele (012 358 7474)								

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		

#### DEPARTMENT: TSHWANE METRO POLICE <u>Division: N/A</u> <u>Section: N/A</u> <u>Location: All Regions</u>

Reference number	COSA140-2019							
Position	INSPECTOR (9 POSTS)							
To be advertised	Internal External							
This position seeks to attract	African female African male Coloured female Indian female							
Job level	23							
Scale	R316 704,00 – R387 468,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105.07 – R493 174,44 per annum							
Job purpose	To effectively execute all activities, operations and interventions related to all fields in the operational policing environment; to ensure effective and efficient service delivery in the Tshwane metropolitan area by taking charge of operational shifts during the execution of operational duties through hands-on management (planning, organising, providing leadership, monitoring and control, coordination and integration); To exercise supervision, including all related administrative functions as well as ad hoc duties according to needs and functions as required.							
Appointment requirements	Registration as a traffic officer in terms of the National Road Act, 1993 (Act 93 of 1996) Appointment as a member of a municipal police service in terms of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act 68 of 1995) Not having any criminal record (excluding previous conviction relating to political activities in the previous dispensation) Willingness to have fingerprints taken Permanent residence in the city of Tshwane metropolitan area At least four years' applicable experience, including at least two years of uninterrupted ervice on a sergeant level At least a Code B driver's licence (departmental included) Completion of an advanced driving course will be an added advantage Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work, applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in Tshwane from time to time, as required and determined by the departmental management. Thus, by applying for any of these positions, the applicants irrevocably accept this condition.							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills (verbal and written); Adaptability and flexibility; eadership and people skills; independence regarding the execution of assigned luties; ability to work under pressure; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to							

	work with deadlines; ability to make sound decisions; innovative thinking ability; ability to pay attention to detail; good linguistic proficiency
Primary functions	Executing law enforcement actions according to the departmental scorecard in terms of enforcement of the National Road Traffic Act, by-laws, patrols, road-blocks and information-driven operations
	Executing crime prevention actions through visible policing
	Attending and securing accident scenes Attending to any incidents on public roads to ensure the safe and free flow of traffic Supervising and ensuring compliance in terms of complaints (animals, noise, traffic- related, etc)
	Executing duties professionally and efficiently according to all procedures and
	policies Supervising road policing actions in crime prevention and the enforcement of municipal by-laws in all areas of Tshwane
	Supervising all activities within a unit
	Performing ad hoc duties as and when requested
SAP	S70014467; S70015488; S70014893; S70014481; S70011836; S70011823; S70014646; S70014545; S70012429
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	D Phala (012 358 5686)/D Letshela (012 358 5676)

Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Technical	Unskilled labour
	<b>F</b> 1 1 1

# DEPARTMENT: TSHWANE METRO POLICE Division: N/A Section: N/A Location: All Regions

Reference number	COSA141-2019							
Position	SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER (3 POSTS)							
To be advertised	Internal	Ext	External					
This position seeks to attract	African female African mal Indian male	e Coloured female	Person with disability	Indian female				
Job level	C1/2/3							
Scale	R243 912,00 – R387 468,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum							
Job purpose	To provide end-to-end, effective and efficient operational support, and monitor and manage administrative support services as well as any ad hoc duties required by supervisors within the section.							
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification A relevant tertiary qualification will be an added advantage At least two years' relevant experience within the field of office administration Valid Code B driver's licence will be an added advantage Advanced computer literacy and experience in Microsoft Office programmes							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills (verbal and written); adaptability and flexibility; leadership and people skills; independence regarding the execution of assigned duties; ability to work under pressure; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to work with deadlines; ability to make sound decisions; innovative thinking ability; ability to pay attention to detail; good linguistic proficiency							
Primary functions	Ensuring effective personnel management Ensuring effective and efficient financial management Providing efficient administration management Ensuring proper supervision of staff Administering human resource management Monitoring and controlling procurement and payments Any other ad hoc duties when requested							
SAP	\$70015044, \$70015632; \$	570015056						
New/natural attrition Enquiries	Natural attrition D Phala (012 358 5686)/D	) Letchela (012 259 4	5676)					
Enquiries	D I IIaia (012 556 5060)/L	, Leisneia (012 338 .	)))))					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES Division: Energy Business Section: Office of the Divisional Head: Energy Business Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	PWEE606-2	019				
Position	SENIOR SECRETARY					
To be advertised	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C2					
Scale	R279 408,00 -	R341 820,00 pe	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 –	R435 073,05 pe	er annum			
Job purpose	To provide an effective and efficient secretarial support service to the Divisional Head: Energy Business.					
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification plus a secretarial qualification/training Relevant secretarial experience Valid Code B driver's licence will be an added advantage Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication and interpersonal skills; excellent organisational skills; integrity; patience; flexibility; intelligence; willingness to accept responsibility; innovative thinking ability; ability to pay attention to detail					
Primary functions	Providing the Divisional Head with secretarial and office administration functions Organising the diary of the Divisional Head Screening incoming calls and ensuring that the Divisional Head or relevant official replies to urgent calls Arranging meetings Typing letters, memorandums, reports, emails and presentations when requested Assuring that urgent matters are brought to the attention of the Divisional Head Providing operational logistic services Executing diverse official secretarial duties					
SAP	S70060309					
New/natural attrition	New					
Enquiries	T Mahlaela (01	2 358 4466)/A	Mnisi (012 358 4	185)		

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES								
Division: Energy Business								
	Secti	on: Office of the Divi		gy Business				
-			Pretoria Central	<b>5</b> , <b>2 a</b> 511 <b>6</b> 55				
		Location. 1						
Reference number	ference number PWEE607-2019							
Position		EXECUTIVE SUPPORT OFFICER						
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	rnal				
This position seeks to attract		African female African ma Indian male White fema		Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female			
Job level		C1/2/3						
Scale		R243 912,00 - R387 468,	00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R493 174,	44 per annum					
Job purpose		To render an executive su	pport and administrativ	ve service to the	e Divisional Head			
Appointment Requirements		Grade 12 or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience Valid Code B driver's licence will be an added advantage Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Excellent communication skills, self-motivated, good organisational skills, proactivity; flexibility; good interpersonal skills; patience; ability to pay attention to detail; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; accuracy						
Primary functions		<ul> <li>Coordinating and managing the Divisional Head's administration</li> <li>Developing and implementing procedures and controls to promote communication and adequate flow of information</li> <li>Compiling reports, documents, correspondence for approval of the Divisional Head</li> <li>Requesting information, data, records from key role players for the purpose of executing orders for the Divisional Head</li> <li>Communicating the divisional activities and operations to all role players</li> <li>Coordinating, updating and managing the action plans, performance indicators, targets and actual performance of the Division</li> <li>Obtaining information, compiling and submitting divisional progress, performance and achievement reports</li> <li>Facilitating the convening of various meetings</li> <li>Providing relevant parties with resolutions and minutes after meetings</li> <li>Developing and maintaining standard documentation and administrative procedures in the office of the Divisional Head</li> <li>Representing the Divisional Head in respect of queries related to departmental and divisional matters</li> </ul>						

SAP	S70073598
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	T Mahlaela (012 358 4466)/A Mnisi (012 358 4185)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES							
<b>Division: Electricity Planning and Development</b>							
Section: Of	fice	of the Divisional He	ad: Electricity Plan	ning and De	velopment		
		Location:	Pretoria Central				
<b>Reference number</b>		PWEE608-2019					
Position		<b>EXECUTIVE SUPI</b>	PORT OFFICER				
			0111 01110111				
To be advertised	- 1	Internal	Fxte	ernal			
	- 1	Internal		linui			
This position seeks to	1.1	African female African m	ale	Coloured male	Indian female		
attract	- 1	Indian male White fer		Person with disat			
	- 1						
Job level		C1/2/3					
Scale		R243 912,00 - R387 46	8,00 per annum				
Estimated		D010 454 45 D 100 15					
remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R493 174	4,44 per annum				
Job purpose		To render an executive s	unnort and administrat	ive service to th	e Divisional Head		
Job purpose		To render an exceditive s	apport and administrat		e Divisional fiead.		
Appointment		Grade 12 or equivalent of	ualification				
requirements		A tertiary qualification v	-	age			
		Relevant experience					
		Valid Code B driver's li	cence will be an added	advantage			
		Computer literacy					
Personal attributes		Excellent communicatio	n alvilla, calf mativation	, and organis	tional abillar		
and/or competencies		Excellent communicatio proactivity; flexibility; g					
and/or competencies		details; willingness to ac	1	· •			
		meet deadlines; accuracy	1 1 1				
Primary functions		Coordinating and manag					
		Developing and implem	01	controls to prom	ote communication		
		and adequate flow of inf		61.6	the District and Head		
		Compiling reports, docu Requesting information,	-				
				key lole players	for the purpose of		
	executing orders for the Divisional Head Communicating the divisional activities and operations to all role players						
		Coordinating, updating a	-				
	targets and actual performance of the division						
		Obtaining information, o		ng reports of div	visional progress,		
		performance and achieve					
		Facilitating the convenir		minutas oftan	actings		
		Providing relevant partie Developing and maintain			-		
		in the office of the Divis	-		monauve procedures		
		Representing the Divisio		queries related	to the departmental		
		and divisional matters	L	-	±		

SAP	S70003957
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	T Mahlaela (012 358 4466)/A Mnisi (012 358 4185)

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled lab	our	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour	
DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES							
<b>Division: Office of the Group Head: Utility Services</b>							
			<u>Secti</u>	on: N/A			
		Loc	cation: Pi	retoria Central			
Reference number		PWEE609-20	019				
Position		EXECUTIVI	E SUPPC	ORT OFFICER			
To be advertised		Internal		Exte	ernal		
This position seeks to attract	,		African male White female		Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female bility	
Job level		C1/2/3					
Scale		R243 912,00 – I	R387 468,0	0 per annum			
Estimated remuneration packa	ge	R310 454,45 – I	R493 174,4	4 per annum			
Job purpose		To render an exe Utility Services.	-	port and administrat	ive service to th	e Group Head:	
Appointment requirements		Grade 12 or equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification will be an added advantage Relevant experience Valid Code B driver's licence will be an added advantage Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Excellent communication skills; self-motivation; good organisational skills; proactivity; flexibility, good interpersonal skills, patience, ability to pay attention to details, willingness to accept responsibility, ability to work under pressure, ability to meet deadlines, accuracy					
Primary functions		<ul> <li>Coordinating and managing the Group Head's administration</li> <li>Developing and implementing procedures and controls to promote communication and adequate flow of information</li> <li>Compiling reports, documents and correspondence for approval of the Group Head</li> <li>Requesting information, data and records from key role players for the purpose of executing orders for the Group Head</li> <li>Communicating the divisional activities and operations to all role players</li> <li>Coordinating, updating and managing the action plans, performance indicators, targets and actual performance of the division</li> <li>Obtaining information, compiling and submitting divisional progress, performance and achievements</li> <li>Facilitating the convening of various meetings</li> <li>Providing relevant parties with resolutions and minutes after meetings</li> <li>Developing and maintaining standard documentation and administrative procedures in the office of the Group Head</li> </ul>					

	Representing the Group Head in respect of queries related to the departmental and divisional matters
SAP	S70003771
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	T Mahlaela (012 358 4466)/A Mnisi (012 358 4185)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES Division: Energy Business Section: Bulk Supply Services Location: Pretoria West Power Station

Reference number	PWEE610-2019						
Position	SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER						
To be advertised	Internal External						
This position seeks to attract	African femaleAfrican maleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite femalePerson with disabilityIndian female						
Job level	C1/2/3						
Scale	R243 912,00 – R387 468,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum						
Job purpose	To provide secretarial and administration support services to the Pretoria West Power Station.						
Appointment requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in office administration support A qualification in office administration will be an added advantage Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills; organisational skills; negotiation skills; integrity; ability to pay attention to detail; independence regarding the execution of assigned duties; ability to work under pressure; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to work with deadlines						
Primary functions	Providing general and specific secretarial and administration support services to the Pretoria West Power Station Doing general office administration Performing general administration of meetings Administrating correspondence, technical documentation and personal filing Controlling the safe-keeping of contracts, records, power station data and statistics Administrating occupational health and safety documentation, proceedings and records						
SAP	\$70004363						
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition						
Enquiries	C Maswanganyi (012 358 5150)/J Kuik (012 358 5151)/M Makhado (012 358 8278)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES Division: Energy Planning and Development Section: Electricity Planning, Design and Construction Location: Giovanette

Reference number	PWEE611-2	019						
Position	SENIOR AD	SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER						
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female			
Job level	C1/2/3							
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R387 468,00 p	er annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum							
Job purpose	To provide secretarial and administration support services to the Deputy Director: Secondary Planning and Design and the Director: Electricity Planning, Design and Construction to ensure continuation of all office functions.							
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in office administration support Computer literacy							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills; organisational skills; negotiation skills; integrity; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to independently execute assigned duties; ability to work under pressure; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to work with deadlines							
Primary functions	Providing support, secretarial and administration support services to the Deputy Director: Secondary Planning and Design and the Director: Electricity Planning, Design and Construction to ensure continuation of all office functions Ensuring effective handling of all correspondence and provisioning of management information Executing a support function to ensure the continuation of the logistical duties within the subsection							
SAP	S70004129							
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition	n						
Enquiries	N Mithoo (012	358 4303)/M N	/akhado (012 358	3 8278)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES Division: Energy Business Section: Bulk Supply Services Location: Rooiwal Power Station

Reference number	PWEE612-20	)19					
Position	ARTISAN (E	ELECTRICI	AN)				
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2						
Scale	R243 912,00 – R341 820,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum						
Job purpose	To do electrical maintenance at the Rooiwal Power Station.						
Appointment Requirements	N3 certificate in Electrical Engineering Trade certificate as electrician (red seal) Relevant experience in electricity maintenance activities in a heavy industry factory environment such as a power station Physical fitness and health <b>Willingness to work shifts</b> <b>Willingness to work overtime and standby when required</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	to complete task to concentrate fe	ks in short time- or long hours; a	frames, with accubility to work inc	bility to work under pr uracy and attention to lependently; being self or blind or afraid of hei	detail; ability f-driven;		
Primary functions			1	ation machinery in acco in a cost-effective and			
SAP	S70005030						
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition	l					
Enquiries	S Mashiloane (	012 358 2800)/	NC Mdluli (012 3	358 2184)			

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES								
Division: Energy Business								
Section: Bulk Supply Services								
Location: Pretoria West Power Station								
Reference number		PWEE613-2019						
Position		BOILER AND TURI	BOILER AND TURBINE ATTENDANT (2 POSTS)					
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	nal				
This position seeks	to	African female African ma	le	Coloured male	Indian female			
attract	•••	Indian male White fema	ale	People with disa	bility			
Job level		C1						
JUD IEVEI		CI						
Scale		R243 912,00 - R304 332,	00 per annum					
Estimated								
remuneration pack	kage	R310 454,45 – R387 357,	83 per annum					
Job purpose		To handle all aspects of the monitoring of boilers, turbines and their accessories, report defects and assist the Senior Boiler Attendant and Senior Turbine Attendant in executing his/her duties; to function in accordance with stringent regulatory and statutory requirements.						
Appointment requirements		Grade 12 or equivalent qu Auxiliary System Operati Relevant power station ex N3 or equivalent qualifica Willingness and ability to Willingness and ability to environment	on perience will be an ad- ation will be an added a <b>o work shifts, overti</b> n	ded advantage advantage <b>ne and standb</b> y	y			
Personal attributes and/or competenci		Good communication skil and good health	ls; unafraid of heights	or confined spa	aces; physical fitness			
Primary functions		Operating turbines and boilers and associated equipment/auxiliaries (24 hrs) Assisting the Senior Boiler Attendant and Senior Turbine Attendant in operating boilers and turbines as well as associated equipment/ auxiliaries (24 hrs) Ensuring that the operation of the plant, machinery or equipment is in accordance with statutory requirements as well as formal operating procedures (eg drum water levels, temperatures, pressures, etc) Maintaining a safe and healthy working environment Performing and assisting with any electrical or mechanical isolations Performing relevant laboratory, mechanical and electrical functions						
SAP New/natural attriti Enquiries	ion	S70004440; S70004472 Natural attrition C Maswanganye (012 358 8278)	3 5150)/J Kuik (012 35	58 5151)/M Mal	khado (012 358			

Administration I	T Managerial	Politi	cal	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial	Semi-skilled labou		ort services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
	DEPART	MENT: UTI		VICES				
Division: Energy Business         Section: Bulk Supply Services         Location: Rooiwal Power Station         Reference number       PWEE615-2019								
Position	SENIOR POV	SENIOR POWER PLANT OPERATOR						
To be advertised	Internal		Ex	ternal				
This position seeks t attract	•							
Job level	C2							
Scale	R279 408,00 – R	.341 820,00 per	annum					
Estimated remuneration packa	<b>ge</b> R355 634,23 – R	.435 073,05 per	annum					
Job purpose		vo 60 MVV tur	bines and aux		) MV steam generators a continuous shift cycle			
Appointment Requirements	and experience in	n 60 MW pulve stificate in Foss vant power stati nce in power pl and health y	rised fuel boi il Power Plan on experience ant operation	lers, turbines and t Auxiliary Syste	reer-related training l local network control ems Operations <b>PLUS</b> pine plant)			
Personal attributes and/or competencies		ed spaces; having	ng good visio	n and not being o	lth; no fear of heights; colour blind;			
Primary functions SAP New/natural attrition	generators (PF be shift cycle at a 24 To delegate to su To stay in the co continuous opera To compare the a To capture data To call out stand S70004923	To call out standby personnel as requested by foreman or supervisor S70004923						
Enquiries	R Mamafha (012	358 2801)/NC	Mdluli (012	358 2184)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES Division: Energy Business Section: Bulk Supply Services/Metering and Vending Location: Rosslyn and Waltloo

Reference number	PWEE616-2019						
Position	SYSTEM OPERATOR (	SYSTEM OPERATOR (2 POSTS)					
To be advertised	Internal	Exter	mal				
This position seeks to attract	African femaleAfrican maleIndian maleWhite female		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female			
Job level	C1/2						
Scale	R243 912,00 – R341 820,00 p	er annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 p	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum					
Job purpose	To ensure that all elements of the prepaid vending system and associated processes for the responsible office are functioning property and efficiently						
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification Relevant experience Valid Code B driver's licence with own transport Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Analytical thinking skills; ada abilities; leadership skills	ptability; good co	mmunication skills; in	terpersonal			
Primary functions	To ensure that all elements of for the responsible office are f			ted processes			
SAP	\$70005608; \$70005615						
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition						
Enquiries	K Oeschger (012 358 3581)/M	I Makhado (012 3	58 8278)				

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political		Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled lab	our	Support service	S	Technical	Unskilled labour
		<b>DEPART</b>	<b>MENT:</b>	<b>UTILITY S</b>	ERVI	ICES	
		<b>Division: Ele</b>	ctricity I	Planning and	Deve	elopment	
Sec	ction	Electrification	on, Publi	c Lighting a	nd Se	rvice Conne	ction
				: Soshanguv			
Reference number		PWEE617-2	019				
Position		ARTISAN (I	ELECTF	RICIAN)			
To be advertised		Internal			Exter	mal	
This position seeks attract	s to	African female Indian male	African ma White fema		male	Coloured male Person with disa	Indian female bility
Job level		C1/2					
Scale		R243 912,00 -	R341 820,	00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration pack	kage	R310 454,45 –	R435 073,	05 per annum			
Job purpose		-	jects and to	o ensure that all	•		For-all, public lighting form to the NRS-047,
Appointment Requirements		N3 certificate in Trade certificat At least two yes Physical fitness Valid Code C1 Willingness to Willingness to	e as Electr ars' releva and health driver's lie work shif	ician (red seal) nt experience in n cence with a val <b>ts</b>	lid PrD	P	ical networks
Personal attributes and/or competenci		Ability to concentrate for prolonged periods; ability to be creative in finding new and innovative ways to deliver services; ability to work on numerous and vastly different issues at any given time; analytical, rational, structural and creative thinking skills; verbal and written communication skills; ability to work under pressure; being driven, committed and motivated					
Primary functions		Supervision and on-site management of special projects which include electrical reticulation of townships and public lighting to ensure that the construction complies with the relevant design standard specifications Administration of project activities for audit reporting purposes Project handover for maintenance and operational purposes Comply with practices to ensure safety					
SAP		S70004316					
New/natural attrit	ion	Natural attrition	1				
Enquiries		M Dibakwane (	(012 358 9	396)/A Mnisi ((	012 35	8 4185)	

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political	P	rofessional	Safety,	Sec and EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour		Support services		echnical	Unskill	ed labour	
	DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES								
<b>Division: Energy and Electricity</b>									
Section: Energy Business: Bulk Supply Services: Transmission Management									
Location: C De Wet									
Location. C De vice									
Reference number		PWEE618-2019							
Position		ARTISAN (ELECTRICIAN) (2 POSTS)							
To be advertised		Internal	E	External					
This position seeks to attract		African female Indian male	African ma White fema			Coloured male Person with disa	bility	Indian female	
Job level		C1/2							
Scale		R243 912,00 – R341 820,00 per annum							
Estimated remuneration pack	kage	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum							
Job purpose		Supervising assigned teams, handling breakdowns during and after working hours, constructing electrical networks to ensure effective service delivery, maintaining the existing electrical network and doing safety inspections on network equipment to ensure network stability, and utilising resources effectively and in accordance with the OHS Act							
Appointment Requirements		N3 certificate in Electrical Engineering Trade certificate as Electrician (red seal) At least two years' relevant experience in local authority electrical networks Physical fitness and health Valid Code C1 driver's licence with a valid PrDP Willingness to work shifts Willingness to work overtime and standby when required							
Personal attributes and/or competenci		Ability to work under pressure; good written and verbal communication skills; ability to concentrate for prolonged periods; ability to work independently; being driven, committed and motivated							
Primary functions		Ensuring the optimal utilisation of resources for cost-effectiveness Constructing electrical networks to ensure effective service delivery Maintaining the existing electrical network to ensure network stability Supervising the assigned team Adhering to the OHS Act by overseeing safe operations on-site							
SAP New/natural attriti	ion	S70005237; S70005259 Natural attrition							
Enquiries		IR Shibisi (012 358 0309)/NC Mdluli (012 358 2184)							

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES Division: Energy and Electricity Section: Bulk Supply Services Location: Rooiwal Power Station

Reference number	PWEE619-2	019					
Position	SENIOR POWER PLANT OPERATOR						
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	ernal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2						
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R341 820,00 p	ber annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum						
Job purpose	The control of a local electrical network control system on shift. The electrical control room needs to be managed throughout at the 24-hour production facility.						
Appointment Requirements	N3 certificate or equivalent qualification <b>PLUS</b> four years' career-related experience on local network control <b>OR</b> SAQA registration qualification: National Certificate in Local Electrical Network Control <b>PLUS</b> one year's relevant power plant operations experience Relevant experience in power plant operations Physical fitness and health Computer literacy <b>Willingness and ability to work shifts</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Physical fitness, strength and health; having good vision and not being colour blind; willingness to work in a high voltage switchyard; good communication skills						
Primary functions	To delegate work to the power plant operator To stay in the electrical control room until relieved by a competent person, because the production facility operates on a 24-hour continuous basis for service delivery to all To compare the actual coal weight at own scales with mine delivery notes To capture data To call out standby personnel as requested by foreman or superintendent						
SAP	S70004864						
New/natural attrition	Natural attritio	n					
Enquiries	R Mamafha (0	12 358 2801)/N	VC Mdluli (012 35	8 2184)			

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

#### <u>DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES</u> <u>Division: Energy Business</u> <u>Section: Bulk Supply Services: Metering and Vending: Metering Low-voltage and</u> <u>Vending Services Operations – Low-voltage</u> Location: All regions

Location: All regions

Reference number	PWEE621-2	019					
Position	ARTISAN (I	ELECTRICI	(AN)				
To be advertised	Internal		External				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2						
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R341 820,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum						
Job purpose	To executive projects/maintenance (operations) in an effective may by keeping to the set targets, cost, resources and standards of each project, and adhering to the OHS Act						
Appointment Requirements	N3 certificate in Electrical Engineering Trade certificate as Electrician (red seal) At least two years' relevant experience in local authority electrical networks Physical fitness and health Valid Code C1 driver's licence with a valid PrDP Willingness to work shifts Willingness to work overtime and standby when required						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	communication	skills; interper	<b>• •</b>	s; analytical thinking adership skills; ability t l	-		
Primary functions	To do meter installations and safe audits To understand and interpret the technical issues related to the functions To interpret and adhere to the safety policies and standards To be able to drive to the various operation sites To transport materials and personnel to and from operational sites						
SAP	S70005466						
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition	1					
Enquiries	P Mabotja (012 358 6610)/M Makhado (012 358 8278)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES</u> <u>Division: Energy Business</u> <u>Section: Technical Support and Technology Management</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

Reference number	PWEE622-2019					
Position	DEPUTY DIRECTOR: LOGISTICS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT					
To be advertised	Internal	External				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male White female	Coloured female     Indian female       Person with disability     Indian female				
Job level	E1					
Scale	R587 364,00 – R777 720,00 p	per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R886 697,33 – R1 128 984,99	9 per annum				
Job purpose	To standardise and rationalise the technical specification database and annual equipment contracts required for the procurement of cost-effective electrical equipment required for the construction, maintenance and safe operation of the electricity distribution infrastructure, for use by the Electricity Department's employees, developers and consultants in the City of Tshwane					
Appointment Requirements	<ul> <li>BEng or BSc or BTech degree in Electrical Engineering or equivalent qualifica Registration or eligibility to register as Professional Engineer/Technologist ECSA</li> <li>At least five years' relevant experience</li> <li>At least three years' project management experience</li> <li>Valid driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> </ul>					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to understand electrical drawings and designs; ability to manage and motivate a diverse operational workforce; having insight of the costs associated with different construction techniques, different materials used and the application of new technologies; ability to understand and apply project management principles; ability to understand and interpret technical issues related to the post; ability to understand technical submissions and standards; ability to write reports and create worksheets					
Primary functions	equipment contracts required a equipment required for the con- electricity distribution infrastr employees, developers and co	e the technical specification database and annual for the procurement of cost-effective electrical onstruction, maintenance and safe operation of the ructure, for use by the Electricity Department's onsultants in the City of Tshwane e electrical network conforming to national standards supply requirements				

	To be responsible for drafting and reviewing contract documents and guidelines To review specifications and adjudication reports and to provide feedback To audit the contract management of special projects
SAP	S70004212
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Rasetlola (012 358 7101)/T Mahlaela (012 358 4466)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES</u> <u>Division: Electricity Planning and Development</u> <u>Section: Primary and Secondary Engineering Services</u> <u>Location: Giovannette Depot</u>

### **Re-advertisement**

#### Reference number PWEE605-2019

# Position DIRECTOR: PRIMARY AND SECONDARY ENGINEERING SERVICES

To be advertised	Internal External								
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories				
Job level	E2								
Scale	R699 984,00 – R910 836,00 per annum								
Estimated remuneration package	R1 032 441,57 – R1 300 816,81 per annum								
Job purpose	To manage the electrical infrastructure by planning, designing and implementing the primary and secondary electrical networks to ensure sufficient, reliable and safe capacity on new and existing electrical networks To have the overall responsibility for the strategic planning and managing of strategic projects of the section, to build strong relations with clients, and to ensure that the deputy directors meet their agreed targets on expanding and upgrading the networks								
Appointment requirements	BEng or BSc or BTech degree in Electrical Engineering or equivalent qualification Registration as Professional Engineer/Engineering Technologist with ECSA will be an added advantage Senior management qualification will be an added advantage Financial management for non-financial managers will be an added advantage At least eight years' experience in the technical environment At least five years' management experience Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy								
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to concentrate for prolonged periods; ability to be creative in finding new and innovative ways of delivering services; ability to work on numerous and vastly different issues at any given time; analytical thinking skills; negotiating and interpersonal skills; quick decision-making skills with limited information available; business acumen; above average verbal and written communication skills; leadership skills; adaptability to a changing environment and different views; presentation skills; strategic thinking skills								

Primary functions	Manage, coordinate and approve the master plans for the primary and secondary electrical networks to ensure sufficient capacity for electrical network developments Manage and approve feasibility reports for the primary network to ensure cost-effective projects Manage and approve the design of 275 kV, 132 kV and 33 kV transmission networks, and secondary distribution networks to ensure optimal performance on the electrical networks Manage and approve the primary and secondary upgrading reports to ensure sufficient capacity on distribution networks Manage and oversee tender documents for project implementation to ensure that procurement policies are adhered to Manage and approve project budgets to ensure that primary and secondary projects are allocated correctly Manage strategic personnel processes and activities Adhere to statutory regulations to reduce the department's exposure to risks
SAP	S70004063
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Mahlaela (012 358 4466)

Administration	IT	Managerial	]	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS					
Secretarial		Semi-skilled lab	our S	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour					
		DEPART	MENT: U	JTILITY SERV	ICES						
				nergy Business							
				Supply Services	3						
				wal Power Statio	-						
		Locat			<u>011</u>						
<b>Reference number</b>			010								
Reference number		PWEE623-2	019								
Position		CHIEF ENGINEER									
To be advertised		Internal		Exte	ernal						
This position seeks	to	African female		Coloured female	Coloured male	Indian female					
attract		Indian male	White female		Person with disa	bility					
Job level		D2/3/E1									
Scale		R408 192,00 -	R777 720,0	) per annum							
				•							
Estimated											
remuneration pack	kage	R519 552,22 –	R1 128 984	99 per annum							
Job purpose		•		1	•	re safe, reliable, cost-					
			-	• •		es, and to oversee					
		approximately	120 staff me	mbers on various le	evels						
• • • •						1					
Appointment		•	· ·	· ·	ering) or BTech	degree in Mechanical					
Requirements		0 0		echanical Engineer	nina Taabnalaai	of with ECCA will be					
		an added advan		I Engineer/Enginee	ing recinologi	st with ECSA will be					
			0	ompetency will be	an added advant	ade					
				will be an added adv		uge					
				experience in a pow		vironment					
		Computer litera									
		1	5								
Personal attributes	5	Analytical thin	king skills; g	good communication	n skills; strategic	planning skills; good					
and/or competenci	es	leadership skill	s; ability to	make sound judgem	ents; strategic th	inking skills					
<b>Primary functions</b>		To oversee the	-								
		Generation of e	•								
		Management of personnel									
		Training and utilisation of staff Planning and operational management information									
				anagement informa	tion						
		Defecting syste		0							
		Permit and isol Condition mon	-	.8							
			-								
		Laboratory facilities Preventative maintenance									
		Budget control									
SAP		S70004775									
New/natural attrit	ion	Natural attrition	1								
Enquiries		R Mamafha (012 358 2801)/A Mnisi (012 358 4185)									

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# **DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES Division: Energy Business** Section: Bulk Supply Services **Location: Rooiwal Power Station**

## **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	PWEE599-20	019				
Position	SENIOR SU	PERINTEN	DENT			
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	nal		
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	D1					
Scale	R354 336,00 –	R454 464,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R451 003,59 – R578 447,84 per annum					
Job purpose	To repair and maintain the steam generation boilers and ancillaries on which the main electricity generation facility is reliant					
Appointment requirements	N3 certificate or equivalent qualification Trade certificate (Fitter, or Fitter and Turner) Relevant experience in boiler maintenance in a heavy industry environment and in a power station in particular Supervisory or managerial experience in a power station Physical fitness and good health Computer literacy <b>Willingness to work shifts, standby and overtime</b>					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Good communication skills; physical fitness, strength and good health; no fear of heights; having sound knowledge and understanding of power plant equipment assembly and operational requirements; having sound knowledge of OHS Act requirements					
Primary functions	Managing the repair and maintenance activities applicable to steam generation boilers and ancillaries on which the main electrical generation facility is reliant, thereby contributing to the achievement of overall production objectives					
SAP	S70005079					
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition	L				
Enquiries	R Mamafha (012 358 2801)/A Mnisi (012 358 4185)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP LEGAL AND SECRETARIAT SERVICES Division: Office of the Group Head Section: N/A Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	LESE064-2019							
Position	EXECUTIVE SE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY						
To be advertised	Internal		External					
This position seeks to attract	Indian male Africa	n male White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female				
Job level	C3							
Scale	R316 704,00 – R387 4	468,00 per annum						
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum							
Job purpose	To provide an effective and efficient secretarial support service to the Group Head: Group Legal and Secretariat Services							
Appointment Requirements	<ul> <li>Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification plus a secretarial qualification/training</li> <li>Relevant secretarial and office administration experience</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> <li>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work,</li> <li>applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time</li> <li>as required and determined by departmental management; thus by applying</li> <li>for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition</li> </ul>							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; innovative thinking skills; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to work within prescribed timelines; good self-management skills; ability to function well in stressful conditions							
Primary functions	Provide a reception service Provide an office administration service Provide a typing and computer operating service Provide an operational logistics service Execute diverse official secretarial duties							
SAP	\$70017123							
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition							
Enquiries	S Mabena (012 358 3656)/J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)							

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPAR	TM	ENT: GROUP LEGA	L AND SECRET	ARIAT SER	VICES		
		<b>Division:</b> Mu	unicipal Courts				
		Section: Cour	t Administration				
	L	ocation: Capitol Towe	ers North, Pretoria	<u>a Central</u>			
<b>Reference number</b>	erence number LESE065-2019						
Position		SENIOR ADMINIST	<b>RATIVE OFFIC</b>	ER			
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	rnal			
This position seeks to	)	Indian male African male	White male	Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female		
attract	- 1		winte mate	r crson with disab	inty		
Job level		C1/2/3					
		01/2/5					
Scale		R243 912,00 - R387 468,0	0 per annum				
Estimated		D010 454 45 D400 154					
remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R493 174,4	4 per annum				
Job purpose		To perform an effective an	d efficient administra	tive function for	r Municipal Courts		
Annointmont		Grade 12 or equivalent qua	lification				
Appointment Requirements		A relevant tertiary qualific		advantage			
Requirements		Relevant experience within		0			
		Computer literacy					
		Even though the adverti	sement may have a	specific location	on or area of work,		
		applicants must be willing					
		required and determined					
		any of these positions the	applicants irrevocat	by accept this	condition		
Personal attributes		Integrity; intelligence; pati	ence; innovative think	ting skills; decis	siveness; flexibility;		
and/or competencies		willingness to accept respo		6 ,	,		
_							
Primary functions		To perform administrative	duties at the informat	ion counter			
		To manage the court roll To manage the registration	/ragult of raprogentation	ona			
		To handle telephone enqui	-	0115			
		To administrate warrants o					
		To administrate admission					
		To handle public enquiries					
		To serve Section 54 summ	onses				
SAP		S70017301					
		S, 001/001					
New/natural		Natural attrition					
attrition		inaturar attrittori					
<b>T</b>		0 7-1 (010 050 7170)	<b>C M</b> -h - (01 <b>2</b> 270 2)				
Enquiries		S van Zyl (012 358 7178)/	S Mabena (012 358 30	000)			

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP LEGAL AND SECRETARIAT SERVICES Division: Legal Counsel Section: Prosecutions Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	LESE066-2019							
Position	DEPUTY DI	RECTOR: I	PROSECUT	TIONS				
To be advertised	Internal		Ex	ternal				
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female		Person with disability				
Job level	E1							
Scale	R587 364,00 – I	R777 720,00 p	er annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R886 697,33 – I	R886 697,33 – R1 128 984,99 per annum						
Job purpose	To oversee and manage the delivery of effective and efficient labour law advisory services, organisational policies, collective agreement and strategies							
Appointment Requirements	A four-year career-related legal degree or equivalent A postgraduate qualification in law will be advantageous An admitted attorney or advocate Sound knowledge of the principles of labour law, administrative law, constitution and local government, and civil procedure law will be an added advantage At least five years' experience in prosecutions A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy (being conversant with the following computer packages: MS Word, Excel, Project and PowerPoint) <b>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work,</b> <b>applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as</b> <b>required and determined by departmental management; thus by applying for</b> <b>any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition</b>							
Personal attributes and/or competencies	problem-solving	g skills; sound	financial man	on skills; leadership skills; excellent nagement skills; ability to work within skills; ability to function well in stressful				
Primary functions	Manage discipli Execute labour Execute generic Execute generic Execute generic	law services planning func management	functions					

SAP	S70016294
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	S Segolela 012 358 7387)/J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)/S Mabena (012 358 3656)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP LEGAL AND SECRETARIAT SERVICES Division: Legal Counsel Section: Development Law Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	LESE067-2019						
Position	LEGAL ADVISOR	LEGAL ADVISOR					
To be advertised	Internal	External					
This position seeks to attract	African female African male	Coloured male Person with disability					
Job level	D2/3						
Scale	R408 192,00 – R664 104,00 per a	nnum					
Estimated remuneration package	R519 552,22 – R845 280,43 per annum						
Job purpose	To provide a development law set	rvice to the City of Tshwane					
Appointment Requirements	LLB or any other relevant legal degree or equivalent qualification A postgraduate qualification in law will be an advantage Being an admitted attorney or advocate with sound knowledge of the principles of administrative, constitutional and local government, and civil procedure law will be an added advantage Relevant experience in providing legal advice Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy and being conversant with the following computer packages: MS Word, Excel, Project and PowerPoint <b>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work,</b> <b>applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as</b> <b>required and determined by departmental management; thus by applying for</b> <b>any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies		y; negotiating skills; leadership skills; project on skills; analytical skills; organisational skills					
Primary functions	development applications in terms Perusing legal documents and app relating thereto Dealing with any process that can to development, land use or devel Commenting on and dealing with of local government with regard t	lications, and formulating comments and conditions be interpreted as forming part of any process related opment law new legislation, including the updating and perusal o development e in any forum that may require representation in					

SAP	S70017201
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Mphahlele (012 358 7302)/J Mamabolo (012 358 2152)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP LEGAL AND SECRETARIAT SERVICES Division: Legal Counsel Section: Labour Law Prosecutions Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	LESE068-2019						
Position	LEGAL ADVISOR						
To be advertised	Internal	Exter	mal				
This position seeks to attract	African female African ma Indian male	ale	Coloured male Person with disability				
Job level	D2/3						
Scale	R408 192,00 – R664 104	,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R519 552,22 – R845 280,43 per annum						
Job purpose	To handle arbitrations and conciliations at the CCMA and Bargaining Council, and to render correct and proper labour law advice						
Appointment Requirements	LLB or any other relevant legal degree or equivalent qualification A postgraduate qualification in law will be an advantage Being an admitted attorney or advocate and possessing sound knowledge of the principles of administrative, constitutional and local government, and civil procedure law will be an added advantage Relevant experience in providing legal advice and appearing at the CCMA and Bargaining Council A valid Code B driver's licence with own transport Computer literacy and being conversant with the following computer packages: MS Word, Excel, Project and PowerPoint <b>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work, applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as required and determined by departmental management; thus by applying for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Negotiating skills; excellent verbal and written communication skills; leadership skills; excellent problem-solving skills; sound financial management skills; ability to work within prescribed timeliness; good self-management skills; ability to function under pressure and in stressful conditions						
Primary functions	Acknowledge receipt of a Ensure that each case allo Attend to all cases referre Comply with the time fr parties, including the CC	ocated is registered in t ed for advice, conciliat ame for interaction wi	he case register book ion and arbitration th the Bargaining Cour				

	Appear on behalf of the employer and represent the interests of the employer in all cases Effect constant reporting and give feedback to client departments/divisions about all cases handled Conduct research on the latest legal developments in labour law
SAP	S70016296
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	S Segolela (012 358 7387)/S Mabena (012 358 3656)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professi	ional	Safety, Se	ec and EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technic	al	Unskilled	Labour	
		<b>DEPARTMEN</b>	NT: ROADS AN	ND TRA	ANSPORT	<u>[</u>		
Di	visi	on: Integrated R	apid Public Tra	ansport	Network	(IRPTN	)	
		Section	n: A Re Yeng O	peratio	ons			
			Location: Hatfi	ield				
<u>Re-advertisement</u>								
Reference numb	oer	TRRO426-2019						
Position		INFORMATIO	N OFFICER					
To be advertised	d	Internal			External			
This position	alra	٨fri	can male		Coloured ma	10	Indian female	
This position see to attract	eks	Indian male			People with			
to attract								
Job level		C1/2/3						
Scale		R243 912,00 – R38	7 468,00 per annun	n				
Estimated remuneration package		R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum						
Job purpose		Executing all responsibilities related to the development and operation of the website and social media for the TRT Operations Business Unit, and providing general assistance to any activity related to marketing and communications programmes						
Appointment requirements		Grade 12 plus a Diploma in Journalism, Information Technology and/or Communication At least two years' experience in marketing, communications and/or the use of electronic multimedia techniques and website operations A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Having no disability of vision, speech and hearing; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; strategic thinking skills; excellent linguistic ability; excellent audio ability; excellent visual ability						
Primary functio	n	Implementing and operating a website for A Re Yeng TRT operations Implementing and operating social media mechanisms Communicating and reporting on website and social media activities						
SAP		S70009812						
New/natural								
attrition		Natural attrition						
Enquiries		T Kone (012 358 3139)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT							
		<b>Division:</b> Tshv	vane Bus Services				
			<b>Operations</b>				
			de Wet Depot				
Reference number		TRRO463-2019					
Position		SENIOR ADMINIST	RATIVE OFFIC	ER			
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	rnal			
This position seeks to attract		African male		Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female		
Job level		C1/2/3					
Scale		R243 912,00 – R387 468,0	00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum					
Job purpose		To deliver community desk operations support services to the specialised unit of Tshwane Bus Services					
Appointment Requirements		Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification A tertiary qualification in customer care will be an added advantage At least three years' customer care experience Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Good communication skills; good interpersonal relations skills; problem-solving skills; analytical skills; ability to pay attention to detail; integrity; intelligence; patience					
Primary functions		Receive and refer complaints to the relevant stakeholders Compile a monthly report to the Deputy Director: Operations and Deputy Director: Finance Handle Tshwane Bus Services' social media, Facebook and Twitter Keep records of all complaints on SAP and give feedback to the complainant Render a sufficient customer care service to Tshwane Bus Services commuters in respect of bus services					
SAP		S70009209					
New/natural attrition		Natural attrition					
Enquiries		KS Buda (012 358 2203)/N	M Mphahlele (012 358	3 1018)			

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
	I	DEPARTMENT: ROA	ADS AND TRANS	SPORT				
		<b>Division:</b> Trans	portation Planning	g				
		Section: Transport I	nfrastructure Pla	nning				
			: Centurion					
Reference number	Reference number TRRO464-2019							
Position		SENIOR ADMINIST	RATIVE OFFICI	ER				
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	mal				
This position seeks to attract		African male		Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female			
Job level		C1/2/3						
Scale		R243 912,00 – R387 468,0	0 per annum					
Estimated remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R493 174,4	4 per annum					
Job purpose		To execute the administration process for the evaluation of land development applications inter alia township development, rezoning, consent use, second dwellings, subdivisions and consolidations so as to meet legislated/regulated response times, to maintain a computerised data system, to process statistics, and to effect general office administration						
Appointment Requirements		Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification Relevant experience in general office administration Relevant experience in administering land use applications will be an added advantage Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Good communication and interpersonal skills; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to carry out duties and responsibilities with limited supervision; ability to establish work priorities						
Primary functions		Coordinating the processing of development applications Managing a computerised database system Providing standard requirements for applications Coordinating the processing of all incoming mail and files Effecting general office administration Processing statistics regarding all development applications Assisting with the administration of certain personnel matters						
SAP		\$70008812						
New/natural attrition		Natural attrition						
Enquiries		D Simelane (012 358 1243	)/M Mphahlele (012 3	358 1018)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour
DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT					
			wane Bus Services	<u>s</u>	
			: Operations		
		Location: C de V	<u>Vet (Pretoria Cent</u>	<u>rai)</u>	
Reference number		TRRO465-2019			
Position		TRANSPORT OFFI	CER		
To be advertised		Internal	Ext	ternal	
This position seeks to attract	1	African mal	e	Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female
Job level		C1/2			
Scale		R243 912,00 - R341 820,	00 per annum		
Estimated remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R435 073,	05 per annum		
Job purpose		To render a customer serv	ice to the residents of	Tshwane	
Appointment requirements		<ul> <li>Grade 12 or equivalent qualification</li> <li>Relevant customer care or customer relations experience</li> <li>Knowledge of social media and public transport query resolutions and operations will be an advantage</li> <li>A SAP-related customer care course to register complaints will be an added advantage</li> <li>Valid Code B driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> <li>Willingness and ability to work shifts</li> </ul>			
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Leadership/supervisory s presentation skills; patier efficiency; ability to be se pay attention to detail; bei	nce; innovative think lf-motivated; willingne	ing skills; flex ess to accept res	xibility; decisiveness; sponsibility; ability to
Primary functions		Handle telephonic, written and direct complaints/enquiries Implement and maintain the complaints/enquiries system Interact with external role players and activities Execute site inspections for more information Keep statistical data Provide detailed feedback for the SDBIP report			
SAP		S70009574			
New/natural attrition		Natural attrition			
Enquiries		V Selamolela (012 358 79	19)/M Mphahlele (012	2 358 1018)	

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS	
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour	
		<b>DEPARTMENT: RO</b>	ADS AND TRAN	SPORT		
	1		cencing Services			
	Sec	tion: Registering and		ity Services		
		ation: Bronkhorstspr				
<u>-</u>			uit Electrenig ber			
Reference number		TRRO466-2019				
Position		SENIOR LICENCIN	G OFFICER			
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	rnal		
This position seeks to attract		African mal		Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female	
Job level		C1/2/3				
Scale		R243 912,00 – R387 468,0	00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R493 174,4	14 per annum			
Job purpose		To supervise work flow, p	rocedural compliance,	legislative con	npliance and services	
Appointment requirements		Grade 12 or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience in licencing services Knowledge of the National Road Traffic Act, provincial legislation and the National Traffic Information System will be an added advantage Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Negotiating skills; leaders	hip skills; communica	tion skills; anal	ytical skills	
Primary functions		Supervise staff members performed by them as pre- Municipality governing la Communicate with the se and licence officer on operations in their sections Effect quality checks on d Conduct meetings with me Handle all client enquiries verbal communication to s Supervise all operational f Ensure the general control Reconcile the face value d Balance the daily cash up eNaTIS system Report equipment and syst Keep records of all calls lo Supervise all administrative	scribed by the Road T bour relations nior licence officer, c administrative and p administrative and p s aily tasks and docume embers under their sup and general complain satisfy public demand, functions conducted by of stationery and equi ocuments register o in respect of all pay tem problems to the ello ogged and follow-ups	raffic Act and r hief licence off practical proble nts, and ensure pervision nts to ensure eff and provide an licence officer pment for licer vment currency NaTIS Adminis	related policies of the ficer, functional head ems associated with the security thereof ficient telephonic and a efficient service rs nee officers and the total on the strator	

SAP	S70015760
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Mashigoane (012 358 5285)/T Kone (012 358 3139)

Administration	IT Mana	gerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS	
Secretarial		-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour	
	DEP	ARTMENT:	ROADS AND T	RANSPORT		
Divi	ision: Int			ort Network (IR	<u>PTN)</u>	
			<u>Project Admin</u>	<u>istration</u>		
		Loc	ation: Hatfield			
Reference number TRRO467-2019						
Position	SEC	RETARY				
To be advertised	Inter	mal		External		
This position seeks t attract	t <b>o</b> Indian	African     male	n male	Coloured male Person with dis	Indian female ability	
Job level	C1					
Scale	R243	912,00 – R304 3	332,00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration packa	age R310	) 454,45 – R387 3	357,83 per annum			
Job purpose		nder an effective	and efficient secret	arial and administrat	tive support service to	
Appointment Requirements	Relev	-	llent qualification pl nd office administra	us a secretarial quali tion experience	fication/training	
Personal attributes and/or competencies		nce; communicat	ion skills; analytica	l skills; organisation	al skills	
Primary functions	Rend Rend Rend Orga Ensu	er a telephone an er a typing servic nise diaries re meeting arrang	inistration function ad reception service ce	ction		
SAP	S700	09952				
New/natural attritio	n Natu	ral attrition				
Enquiries	Т Ко	ne (012 358 3139	9)			

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT							
Division: Licencing Services							
		Sectior	n: Finance				
			retoria Central				
Reference number		TRRO468-2019					
Position		SENIOR ADMINIST	<b>RATIVE OFFIC</b>	ER			
To be advertised		Internal	Exte	rnal			
This position seeks to attract		African male	2	Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female ility		
Job level		C1/2/3					
Scale		R243 912,00 - R387 468,0	00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration packag	ge	R310 454,45 – R493 174,4	14 per annum				
Job purpose		To ensure implementation and financial control within the Licencing Services Division in accordance with the PFMA and MFMA					
Appointment Requirements		Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification Relevant experience in general office administration and financial management Relevant experience in licencing services will be an added advantage Computer literacy with SAP experience					
Personal attributes and/or competencies		Good communication ski knowledge of eProcurementhe by-laws of the City of T	nt, the National Road	Traffic Act and	provincial legislation,		
Primary functions		Ensure implementation an MFMA	nd financial control i	n accordance	with the PFMA and		
Provide administrative support to the Licencing Services Division Attend to and ensure responses to queries raised by clients through the licencing offices							
		Ensure that the cash office					
		Ensure accuracy and quality	•	-	· •		
		CDs, cheque lists, bank de		-			
		Control outstanding shorta shortages on the general le			in of all payments for		
		Draw up and balance finan	-	TIS			
		Supervise and ensure the c	-		e cashbook		
		Supervise the stock control		e is sufficient st	ationery provision for		
		the Licencing Services Div		<b>-</b>			
		Administer petty cash for t	-				
		Process reservations on be Order essential stock for th	6				
		Administer invoices on be					

	Prepare the monthly TAS 9 report Supervise staff Administer the incident report from financial institutions
SAP	S70015780
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Mashigoane (012 358 5285)/T Kone (012 358 3139)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

<b>DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT</b>				
<b>Division: Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network</b>				
Section: A Re Yeng Operations				
Location: Hatfield				

Reference number	TRRO469-2019				
Position	<b>BUS OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR</b>				
To be advertised	Internal	External			
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	Coloured maleIndian femalePerson with disabilityIndian female			
Job level	C1/2				
Scale	R243 912,00 – R341 820,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum				
Job purpose	To ensure speedy resolutions to problems, verification of incidents and actions to be taken, and to attend to issues that cannot be resolved immediately by the control room staff				
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification At least five years' relevant experience in a bus passenger or BRT operations environment Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; ability to work as part of a team; problem-solving skills; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; willingness to accept responsibility; having working knowledge of relevant legislation; having thorough knowledge of the TRT service environment and how the system operates, as well as service details such as timetables; having in-depth knowledge of available transport technologies; ability to immediately package problem situations and to take appropriate decisions in terms of delegated authority; ability to promptly elevate relevant impact problems with solutions to the appropriate level; ability to think innovatively and being solution focused				
Primary functions	To ensure all TRT-related operations through the control room, the deputy directors and did to act as real-time trouble shooter and vertice decisions are made. To operate outside the control room environment problems and verification of incidents and are that cannot be resolved immediately by the operate outside the control room environment of the control be resolved immediately by the operate outside the control room environment of the control be resolved immediately by the control control control be resolved immediately by the control	irst-hand verification and information to rectors involved in problem solving erify critical issues before high-impact onment to ensure speedy resolutions to ctions to be taken, and to attend to issues			

SAP	S70009856
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Kone ( 012 358 3139)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled Labour			
		<b>DEPARTMEN</b>	T: ROADS AN	D TRANSPORT				
<b>Division: Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network</b>								
	Section: A Re Yeng Operations							
		I	Location: Hatfie	<u>eld</u>				
Reference num	ber	TRRO470-2019						
Position		QUALITY CONTROLLER (8 POSTS)						
To be advertise	d	Internal		External				
This position se to attract	eks	Afr Indian male	ican male	Coloured ma Person with				
Job level		C3						
Scale		R316 704,00 – R38	37 468,00 per annur	n				
Estimated remuneration package		R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum						
Job purpose		To monitor, measure and maintain BRT's quality management systems for the City of Tshwane's IRPTN internal and outsourced operations (buses, stations, AFC, APTMS, UTC) in line with the City's ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management Systems						
Appointment requirements		<ul> <li>Grade 12 or equivalent qualification</li> <li>National diploma in Production, Operations Management or equivalent career-related qualification (added advantage)</li> <li>ISO 9001 Implementation certificate is mandatory</li> <li>At least three years' relevant experience in a quality monitoring environment, including quality auditing and inspections, or quality control in a bus operations environment will be an added advantage</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> <li>Willingness and ability to work shifts as per the nature of the position</li> </ul>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies		attention to detail;	high hand-eye co yesight; communic	ordination ability; h	isiveness; ability to pay high three-dimensional al skills; interpersonal			
Primary function	on	penalties on service Perform ongoing qu other operational fa Perform ongoing se Operating Company Fare Collection (	e providers as per the uality audits and ins acilities in line with ervice quality inspe- ty (BOC), Station (AFC), Advanced	ne set SLA penalties pections on stations, the contractual pena ections of the service Operating Company Public Transport	buses, depots, ICC and			

	Communicate and work seamlessly with quality control staff to ensure smooth quality measurements and proper reporting across the IRPTN Unit Report and provide quality audit findings to the senior quality controller Convene quality audit follow-up meetings with the affected parties Develop and communicate corrective actions to the affected parties Implement continuous improvement initiatives as set out in the continuous improvement strategy Review business processes quarterly to capture all improvement ideas Promote continuous improvement efforts to all service providers through dedicated improvement workshops and seminars
SAP	S70009864; S70009865; S70009866; S70009867; S70009868; S70009869; S70009870; S70009871
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	A Rambani (012 358 7939)/T Kone (012 358 3139)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professio			Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technica	al	Unskille	d Labour
		<b>DEPARTMEN</b>	T: ROADS ANI	D TRAI	NSPORT		
		Division	: Transportation	<b>Plann</b> i	ing		
Sec	tion	: Intelligent Tra	<b>Insport Systems</b>	and Tr	affic Engi	neering	2
	Loc	ation: Belle Om	bre: Traffic Sig	nal Mai	ntenance	Ops	-
Reference numb	oer	TRRO471-2019	)				
Position		TRAFFIC SIG	NAL TECHNIC	CIAN (2	POSTS)		
To be advertised	1	Internal			External		
This position see to attract	eks	Indian male   African	rican male		Coloured mal Person with d		Indian female
Job level		C1/2/3					
Scale		R243 912,00 - R3	87 468,00 per annun	1			
Estimated remuneration package		R310 454,45 – R4	93 174,44 per annun	1			
Job purpose		To organise, control and utilise personnel, materials, equipment and machinery to perform traffic signal system maintenance operational services by departmental teams, to supervise contractual work on maintenance and construction, to ensure acceptable standards and quality, and to maintain the agreement and policy of the contract					
Appointment requirements		Trade certificate as qualified tradesman Electrician National technical certificate N3 (Electrical) Experience in operating a "cherry picker" machine Experience in cable jointing/reticulation Experience in working on PLCs Good knowledge of Auto motor and Syntell controllers, both electrical and mechanical Traffic light construction experience Valid Code C1 driver's licence with valid PrdP Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work shifts and after hours as requested					
Personal attributes and/or competencies		communication sk willingness and a	e in dealing and liais ills; good interperso bility to work as execution of assigne	onal skill part of a	s; ability to a team; reli	work ur ability;	nder pressure; ability to be
Primary functio		Manage operationa Financial control Human resources r Asset management Performance mana Logistic management Quality control ma 2019) http://www.tshwane	nanagement gement ent	)rporate-and	-Shared-Services	/Pages/Joh-	Forum.asox

Client services

SAP	S70044043; S70044045
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	G Rivers (012 358 0720)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
	DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT							
<u>Div</u>	<b>Division: Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network (IRPTN)</b>							
Section: ]	Inte	grated Rapid Public		ork (IRPTN) (	<u>Operations</u>			
		Loca	tion: Hatfield					
Reference number TRRO472-2019								
Position		SECRETARY						
To be advertised		Internal	Ext	ternal				
This position seeks attract	to	African I Indian male	male	Coloured male Person with dis	Indian female ability			
Job level		C1						
Scale		R243 912,00 - R304 33	2,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration packs	age	R310 454,45 – R387 357,83 per annum						
Job purpose		To render an effective and efficient secretarial and administrative support service to the Director						
Appointment Requirements		Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification plus a secretarial qualification/training Relevant secretarial and office administrative experience Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencie		Patience; communicatio	n skills; analytical sk	ills; organisation	al skills			
Primary functions		Render a secretarial function Render an office administration function Render a telephone and reception service Render a typing service Organise diaries Ensure meeting arrangements Conduct a general office management function						
SAP		S70009836						
New/natural attrition	on	Natural attrition						
Enquiries		T Kone (012 358 3139)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT Division: Tshwane Bus Services Section: Bus Services Maintenance and Fleet Location: C de Wet (Pretoria Central )

#### **Re-advertisement**

Reference number	TRRO439-2019					
Position	DIRECTOR: BUS SERVICES MAINTENANCE AND FLEET					
To be advertised	Internal	Exter	nal			
This position seeks to attract	African female White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability			
Job level	E2					
Scale	R699 984,00 - R910 836,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R1 032 441,57 – R1 300 816,81 per annum					
Job purpose	To manage, inspect and evaluate defects on buses and refer buses for repairs, to manage and handle administration with regard to all technical matters and control staff of the technical section, and to set targets and ensure that they are met					
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (three-year national diploma or degree) or equivalent qualification At least ten years' relevant experience in fleet maintenance and bus service maintenance Compliance with MFMA unit standards as prescribed by Regulation 493 of 15 June 2007, as published in Government Gazette 29967 of 15 June 2007, will be an added advantage Managerial or supervisory experience Valid driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Negotiating skills; leadership skills; project management skills; technical skills; analytical skills; communication skills; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to work under pressure; report writing skills; good interpersonal skills; computer skills; innovative thinking skills; statistical skills; willingness to accept responsibility					
Primary functions	Lead and guide staff of the TBS Maintenance and Fleet Section Manage and control the annual budget of the section Coordinate the approval and implementation of technical and fleet strategies Ensure an effective fleet and maintenance management system Ensure compliance with environmental management and occupational health and safety legislation					

SAP	S70008970
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	B Mntambo (012 358 0230)/JN Masilela (012 358 0255)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
		<b>DEPARTMENT: RC</b>	DADS AND TRAN	<b>ISPORT</b>			
Division: Transport Planning							
Sec	ction	: Intelligent Transpor	t Systems and Tra	affic Enginee	ring		
		Location: 1	<u> Pretoria Central</u>				
<b>Reference number</b>		TRRO473-2019					
Position		<b>ROAD DATA OFFIC</b>	CER				
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	rnal			
This position seeks	to	African ma	le	Coloured male	Indian female		
attract		Indian male		Person with disa	bility		
		C1/0					
Job level		C1/2					
Scale		R243 912,00 – R341 820,	00 per ennum				
Stale		K243 912,00 - K341 020,					
Estimated							
remuneration pack	kage	R310 454,45 – R435 073,	05 per annum				
Job purpose		To collect, update and file			6		
		gathering of all traffic and	l transportation data, i	nternally and ex	ternally		
Appointment		Grade 12 or equivalent qu	alification				
Requirements		A national certificate in en		be an added adv	antage		
1		At least three years' relev			6		
		Valid Code B driver's lice	ence				
		Computer literacy					
Personal attributes		Dhysical fitness to do sit	a visitar having a taal	nical hadrara	unde landarshin skillse		
and/or competenci		Physical fitness to do site visits; having a technical background; leadership skills; ability to prepare work schedules and reports; to be able to work with colleagues in					
unu/or competener	CD	good spirit; must be able	-				
		read and interpret transport					
<b>Primary functions</b>		Provide support to the dep	-				
		Prepare and coordinate co counts	bunning programs and	schedules, and I	landle requests for		
			data gathered, interna	ally and external	llv		
		Manage all transportation data gathered, internally and externally Assist in the administrative duties of the subsection					
		Provide a daily service to					
		Assist with information to		and authorities v	via internet, fax and		
		telephone, per appointmen		t a			
		Update all information in data management systems Extract and process captured data, and update databases					
		Prepare payment invoices					
		1 1					
SAP		S70008672					
New/natural attriti	ion	Natural attrition					
Enquiries		TP Ntakakaze (012 358 4	835)/M Mphahlele (01	12 358 1018)			

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT							
<b>Division: Transport Development</b>							
	Sec	tion: Transport Fund					
			Pretoria Central				
<b>Reference number</b>		TRRO474-2019					
Position		FINANCIAL SUPPO	DRT OFFICER				
			KI OFFICER				
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	rnal			
10 be auvertised		Internal	LAU	Inai			
This position seeks	to	African ma	le	Coloured male	Indian female		
attract		Indian male		Person with disa			
uthuct							
Job level		C2/3/D1					
Scale		R279 408,00 - R454 464,	00 per annum				
Estimated							
remuneration pack	age	R355 634,23 – R578 447,	84 per annum				
•	0	, , ,	1				
Job purpose		To perform financial adm	inistration for the Trai	nsport Developr	nent Division		
Appointment		An appropriate three-year	•	qualification (	legree or national		
Requirements		diploma) or equivalent qu Relevant experience in fir					
		Valid Code B driver's lice					
		Computer literacy					
		Knowledge of the SAP sy	stem will be an added	ladvantage			
Personal attributes		Communication skills; bu		ills; ability to p	ay attention to detail;		
and/or competenci	es	integrity; flexibility; punc	tuality				
Primary functions		Effect administration of tr	eansport financing				
I I mary functions		Manage transport finance					
		Perform financial plannin	-				
		Monitor subsidised public transport contracts					
		Administer bus subsidy cl	aims				
		670000 (20					
SAP		S70008620					
New/natural attriti	ion	Natural attrition					
	UII						
Enquiries		T Dangalazana (012 358	1928)/M Mphahlele ((	)12 358 1018)			
-1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
		DEPARTMENT: ROADS AND TRANSPORT						
Division: Tshwane Bus Services								
			ue and Expenditu	-				
Location: C de Wet Bus Depot (Pretoria West)								
Reference number		TRRO475-2019						
Position		FUNCTIONAL HEAD: REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE						
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	mal				
This position seeks attract	to	African ma     Indian male	le	Coloured male Person with disa	Indian female bility			
Job level		D2/3						
Scale		R408 192,00 - R664 104	00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration pack	age	R519 552,22 – R845 280.	43 per annum					
Job purpose		To render financial support functions and management services to the unit, including executing generic management functions and financial management support services, monitoring operational income and expenditure, ensuring budget administration and control, as well as supervising, coaching and ensuring the performance management of subordinates						
Appointment Requirements		An appropriate career-related three-year tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) or equivalent qualification At least five years' experience in the environment with at least two years' supervisory experience Computer literacy Proficiency in SAP system will be an added advantage						
Personal attributes and/or competencie		Having knowledge of performance management, project management, principles of human resource administration, policies, procedures, ordinances and resolutions governing personnel activities, conditions of employment and employee benefits; strong report writing skills; individual coaching and mentoring skills; business acumen						
Primary functions		Execute functions pertain Prepare, monitor and com- money and cost-effective Implement supply chain s level requirements with en- Provide revenue manager Provide contract manager Provide assistance and su Provide financial complia Ensure that all financial of budget	trol the annual budget service delivery support operations by a xternal and internal su nent support nent support pport on capital project unce in the unit	for the unit to e assisting with th ppliers et management	e drafting of service			

	Ensure that operational support personnel are properly trained in the use of relevant financial systems and the application of relevant procedures Recommend the transfer of funds from one cost centre/general ledger account to the other
SAP	S70009562
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	K Moja (012 358 6139)/ M Mphahlele (012 358 1018)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Po	olitical	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS				
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Sı	upport services	Technical	Unskilled labour				
		<b>DEPARTMENT: F</b>	<b>ROA</b>	DS AND TRAN	<b>SPORT</b>					
		<b>Division:</b> T	shwa	ane Bus Services	3					
		Sectio	n: (	<b>Operations</b>	_					
		Location: C de We			ia West)					
					<u>_</u>					
Reference number		TRRO477-2019	TRRO477-2019							
Position		TRANSPORT OF	FICE	ER						
To be advertised		Internal		Exter	nal					
This position seeks	to	African female African	male	Coloured female	Coloured male	Indian female				
attract		White fe			Person with disa					
utti utt										
Job level		C1/2								
Scale		R243 912,00 – R341 82	20,00	per annum						
Estimated remuneration pack	kage	R310 454,45 - R435 07	3,05	per annum						
Job purpose		To render a customer se	ervice	e to the public of Ts	hwane					
Appointment Requirements		<ul> <li>Grade 12 or equivalent qualification</li> <li>Relevant customer care or customer relations experience</li> <li>Knowledge of social media and public transport query resolutions and operations will be an advantage</li> <li>A SAP-related customer care course to register complaints will be an added advantage</li> <li>Valid Code B driver's licence</li> <li>Computer literacy</li> <li>Willingness and ability to work shifts</li> </ul>								
Personal attributes and/or competenci		Leadership/supervisory skills; good communication skills; interpersonal skills; presentation skills; patience; innovative thinking skills; flexibility; decisiveness; efficiency; ability to be self-motivated; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to pay attention to detail; being proactive; ability to work with people								
Primary functions		Handle telephonic, written and direct complaints/enquiries Implement and maintain a complaints/enquiries system Interact with external role players and activities Effect site inspections for more information Keep statistical data Provide detailed feedback for the SDBIP report								
SAP		S70009574								
New/natural attriti	ion	Natural attrition								
Enquiries		V Selamolela (012 358	7919	)/JN Masilela (012	V Selamolela (012 358 7919)/JN Masilela (012 358 0255)					

Administration	IT	Managerial		Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial		Semi-skilled la	bour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
		DEPAR	TMENT	UTILITY SERV	VICES			
				ter and Sanitatio				
				Waste Water Se				
				Pretoria Central	<u>A VICCS</u>			
		Ŧ						
Defense as much								
Reference numbe	Г	PWWS341-2						
Position		SENIOR SE	CRETA	RY				
To be advertised		Internal		Exte	ernal			
This position seek	s	African female	African male		Coloured male	Indian female		
to attract		Indian male	White femal	e	Person with disab	ility		
Job level		C2						
Scale		R279 408,00 -	R341 820,0	0 per annum				
Estimated		D255 (24.22	D 405 050 0	. –				
remuneration		R355 634,23 –	R435 073,0	5 per annum				
package								
Joh nurnoso		To provide an effective and efficient secretarial and administrative service to the						
Job purpose		divisional head				ive service to the		
		divisional fiead						
Appointment		Grade 12 or an	equivalent	qualification plus a se	ecretarial qualifi	cation/training		
Requirements			-	ation will be an added	-			
1		Relevant secret	• •		e			
			-	ence will be an added	d advantage			
		Computer litera	acy					
Personal attribute				interpersonal skills; e	0			
and/or competence	cies			ity; intelligence; willi		ot responsibility;		
		innovative thinking skills; ability to pay attention to detail						
Primary function	a	Assisting the d	ivisional ha	ad with bookings, arr	angamanta aam	compandance and		
r mary function	5	communication		au with bookings, and	angements, con	espondence and		
				mentation for meetin	gs with other st	akeholders		
				cation procedures wit	-			
		institutions out		1	···· ·····	·····		
				arranged internally a	nd externally w	ith stakeholders and		
				ble for presentations				
		Ensuring that all equipment is functional and reporting deficiencies to the relevant section						
		Managing the divisional head's diary on a daily basis						
		Communicating with all subordinates in order to ensure an orderly daily schedule						
	activities in the office of the divisional head							
CAD			iments and	correspondence				
SAP New/natural		S70006368						
attrition		Natural attrition	n					
Enquiries		T Mahlaela (01	2 358 4466	)				

Administration	IT	Managerial		olitical		Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labou		pport services		Technical	Unskilled labour
		<b>DEPAR</b> '	TMENT	: UTILITY	SERV	<b>ICES</b>	
<b>Division: Water and Sanitation</b>							
Section: Infrastructure Provision							
		<u>Locatio</u>	on: Regio	on 3 Bulk W	ater D	epot	
Reference numbe	r	PWWS342-2	2019				
Position		SYSTEM IN	SPECT	OR			
To be advertised		Internal			Exte	ernal	
This position seek attract	to to	African female Indian male	African ma White fem		female	Coloured male Person with disab	Indian female
Job level		D1					
Scale		R354 336,00 –	R454 464	,00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration package		R451 003,59 –	R578 447	,84 per annum			
Job purpose		depots for con construction si	Responsible for maintaining standards and quality control on projects, organising with depots for connections to existing pipe networks, and the daily inspection of construction sites to ensure that work is done according to project specifications, drawings and accepted standards				
Appointment Requirements		Appropriate tra At least five y network distrib A valid Code E	N3 or equivalent qualification Appropriate trade test certificate (red seal) as a Plumber from a recognised authority At least five years' relevant experience in the construction and municipal water network distribution environment after obtaining qualification A valid Code B (unendorsed) driver's licence Computer literacy				
Personal attribute and/or competence		as well as of g	Having knowledge of the functioning of the bulk water and water distribution systems as well as of general civil construction, and of the processes and functioning of the relevant division				
Primary function	S	Measure quantities and ensure that changes are shown on as-built drawings Liaise between contractor, public, engineer and departmental teams Conduct daily site inspections Ensure that the completed work complies with specifications Attend site meetings and submit reports on projects Plan and arrange new connections and capping of old systems with departmental teams Open job cards for all water meters that need to be replaced Determine the exact position of new services in relation to the position of services Arrange for temporary pipe connections where trenchless technology is used to protect consumer supply Make on-site determinations and verifications of existing services and compare with way leaves					

	Check that materials are to specification Supervise pressure tests Effect quality control on new network installations Check that all health and safety aspects are adhered to on-site Investigate, respond and solve queries from the public Compile progress reports with reference to inspection of works Ensure correctness of measurements Liaise with consulting engineers and contractors
SAP	\$70006532
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	AM Cronje (012 358 7657)/M Nkadimeng (012 358 6043)/D Nkhuna (012 358 3821)

Administration IT	Managerial	Р	olitical	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS		
Secretarial	Semi-skilled lab		upport services	Technical	Unskilled labour		
	DEPART	MENT: UI	<b>TILITY SERV</b>	ICES			
<b>Division: Water and Sanitation</b>							
Section: Bulk Water Supply							
	Loca	ation: Bulk	Water Depot				
Reference number PWWS343-2019							
<b>D</b> 11							
Position	ENGINEER SERVICES)	ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN (ELECTRONIC/ELECTRICAL SERVICES)					
To be advertised	Internal		Ext	ernal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disal	Indian female		
Job level	C2/3/D1						
Scale	R279 408,00 – I	R454 464,00 j	per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 – I	R355 634,23 – R578 447,84 per annum					
Job purpose	Responsible for the maintenance, operation and extension of the bulk water telemetry, electronic control and information systems						
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related qualification (degree or national diploma) in Electronic or Instrumentation or equivalent qualification At least two years' relevant experience A valid Code B (unendorsed) driver's licence Computer literacy <b>Willingness to work outside of normal hours and/or on weekends and standby</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Knowledge of telemetry, instrumentation and cathodic protection						
Primary functions	<ul> <li>The daily monitoring of reservoir levels with the aid of the telemetry system so that sufficient water is available to all areas of Tshwane at all times</li> <li>The continuous monitoring of booster pump stations pumping water directly into distribution networks with the telemetry system</li> <li>Maintaining a reliable alarming system that would prevent reservoirs emptying and overflowing</li> <li>Carrying out preventative maintenance on instrumentation, RTUs, radios, PLCs and software</li> <li>Making regular visits to the various outstations to observe, advise, etc and ensure that work is carried out as planned, in accordance with procedures, policy and sound practices</li> <li>Capturing reservoir and pump consumption data</li> <li>Liaising with consulting engineers and contractors</li> <li>Preparing contract documents for signing by relevant parties</li> <li>Compiling progress reports with reference to inspection of works</li> <li>Preparing any further plans, drawings and designs necessary to carry out work</li> </ul>						

	Managing and integrating different contractors' time schedules Looking after safety on-site with regards to site personnel and the contractor Making sure the contractor understands safety regulations and laws Creating requisitions and payments to suppliers of materials required for repair and maintenance work
SAP	S70007179
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	KGH Molema (012 358 5807)/M Nkadimeng (012 358 6043)/D Nkhuna (012 358 3821)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES</u> <u>Division: Water and Sanitation</u> <u>Section: Bulk Water Supply – Mechanical Support</u> <u>Location: Depot – 11 Johannes Ramokhoase Street</u>

Reference number	PWWS344-2019						
Position	ARTISAN (V	ARTISAN (WELDER/BOILERMAKER)					
To be advertised	Internal		Exter	mal			
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C1/2						
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R341 820,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 –	R435 073,05 p	er annum				
Job purpose	The repair and maintenance of all steel structures, including the fabrication of new pipe joints, flanges and grating in the Bulk Water Supply Section (Electromechanical Works)						
Appointment Requirements	N3 or equivalent qualification Trade certificate as qualified Welder (red seal) Relevant experience Valid Code C1 driver's licence with a valid PrDP Physical fitness and health <b>Willingness to work shifts and, when required, to work overtime and standby</b>						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Ability to climb into trenches to repair pipes; ability to work at heights and in confined spaces; ability to work in a demanding environment; ability to handle high work volumes						
Primary functions	Repair and maintain all steel structures Fabricate grating, pipe joints, coupling covers, manhole covers, pump station doors, etc and do general welding work Weld pipes Effect maintenance on existing steel pipelines Fabricate special pieces Conduct general administration						
SAP	S70007295						
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition	n					
Enquiries	H Segolela (01 3821)	2 358 5801)/M	Nkadimeng (012	358 6043)/D Nkhuna (	012 358		

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Security and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# <u>DEPARTMENT: UTILITY SERVICES</u> <u>Division: Water and Sanitation</u> <u>Section: Water Conservation and Water Demand Management</u> <u>Location: Johannes Ramokhoase Street Depot</u>

### **<u>Re-advertisement</u>**

Reference number	PWWS333-2019				
Position	DEPUTY DIREC	FOR: METERIN	G INSTALLATI	ON	
To be advertised	Internal	Exte	ernal		
This position seeks to attract	African female African Indian male White f		Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	E1				
Scale	R587 364,00 - R777	720,00 per annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R886 697,33 – R1 128 984,99 per annum				
Job purpose	To manage the Water Measurement Section, including the control of the various information systems, to ensure the efficient functioning of the municipal water distribution systems through water meter installations, to ensure accurate measurement of water supplied to consumers, to manage human, material and fleet resources, and to effect data purification of water accounts, water-related queries, water audits to investigate water queries and credit control of accounts				
Appointment Requirements	BSc Engineering (Civil) or BTech Civil Engineering or equivalent qualification At least five years' working experience with specific reference to water metering installation in the local government sector A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Negotiating skills; business acumen; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; organisational skills; budget management skills; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail				
Primary functions	-	g of tender docun ding of applicable co	nents, processing of ontracts to ensure that appointed		

Ensuring the recording of all details in respect of applicants, stands and meter connection information on the infrastructure management system at the time of application

Ensuring the determination of meter size based on fire-flow requirement and domestic peak flow

Ensuring that electronic job cards are issued to the applicable contractor for the installation of the meter

Ensuring that a hard copy of the job card is received after completion of the work Ensuring that work is supervised to ensure quality and specification compliance

Overseeing the process of data capturing, payments, SAP information and the evaluation of the efficiency of procedures

Managing the database

Assisting Group Financial Services by maintaining an accurate database of meters Overseeing the investigation of any queries received from Group Financial Services related to water meters, such as readings, damaged meters, etc

Ensuring the updating of IBIS and/or SAP, and/or informing Group Financial Services of all relevant information obtained during investigations

Overseeing the replacement of water meters

Issuing the correct instructions to the contractor or own personnel

Determining that reservoir meters are accurate, resulting in a balanced system, by extracting the information from various meter-reading platforms

Ensuring and overseeing the replacement of damaged water meters

Ensuring the identification of old meters by means of regular water meter audits and taking appropriate action to replace old and worn meters

Overseeing the process to determine the likely volume of water supplied to consumers, but not measuring the volume

Overseeing the tabulation of information obtained during above-mentioned processes

Ensuring the implementation of initiatives of improving meter accuracy through capital works, maintenance works or meter management

#### Data purification services

Assisting with the compilation of unaccounted water (UAW) data by initiating water audit inspections in order to check and rectify discrepancies

Rendering a client and support service

Ensuring that income is generated in accordance with actual consumption

Facilitating, managing and controlling the capturing and updating of meter information

Effecting the day-to-day management of the Water Data Management Subsection's KPAs

#### **Inspection and compliance services**

Planning programmes to improve water consumption

Monitoring UAW with the aid of the IQMS computer program and other computer programs

Establishing the probability of underground leaks by analysing water consumption trends and deviations

Establishing and monitoring water loss management programmes

Managing projects involving pressure management: night flows are continuously monitored in supply zones to detect areas with high UAW

Being involved in projects to optimise the management and operation of water network systems

Liaising with consulting and other firms, and authorities involved

Being involved in projects towards developing an accurate database for bulk water consumers to effectively manage the consumption and billing of these customers Introducing and developing systems to reduce and control UAW

Managing the water audit contract

	Analysing the water supply network to establish the positioning and sizing of meters used to log night flows
SAP	S70006794
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	T Mahlaela (012 385 4466)/M Nkadimeng (012 358 6043)/D Nkhuna (012 358 3821)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Division: Social Development Section: Integrated Community and Welfare Services Location: Region 1: Soshanguve

Reference number	CSDS026-2019				
Position	SOCIAL WOR	KER			
To be advertised	Internal		Extern	nal	
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	rican male	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female
Job level	C2/3/D1				
Scale	R279 408,00 - R45	54 464,00 pe	er annum		
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 – R57	78 447,84 po	er annum		
Job purpose	Rendering development services to the community of Tshwane in a sustainable manner through best practice models, benchmarking and alternative methods by soliciting funding for projects and decreasing the vulnerability of targeted groups at risk through mainstreamed programmes for children, youth, the elderly, people with disabilities, women, families and the community at large				
Appointment Requirements	A bachelor's degree in Social Work Registration with the South African Council for Social Services Profession At least two years' relevant experience A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy				
Personal attributes and/or competencies		-	• •	y attention to detail; pa y; willingness to accep	
Primary functions	Establish, facilitate and coordinate community development programmes and projects for youth, women, older persons and persons with disabilities Establish and monitor Early Childhood Development projects and programmes, Conduct case and group work and have follow-up visits with families/households and individuals Execute filing, case management and reporting Profile poor families/households Link poor families with poverty reduction projects and programmes in the community Compile reports Conduct social research on social development issues Engage in training and capacity building Conduct counselling				

	Engage in disaster and/or social emergency relief projects Establish and manage partnerships
SAP	S70003281
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	R Hamati (012 358 4941)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: GROUP AUDIT AND RISK Division: Office of the Chief Audit Executive Section: Office of the Chief Audit Executive Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	AUDT100-2019					
Position	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY					
To be advertised	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	African maleColoured maleIndian malePerson with disability					
Job level	C3					
Scale	R316 704,00 – R387 468,00 per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum					
Job purpose	To render an effective and efficient executive secretariat support service to the Chief Audit Executive and be responsible for organising and coordinating office operations and procedures in order to ensure office effectiveness and efficiency					
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 plus a secretarial qualification At least two years' relevant secretarial experience A valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to maintain confidentiality; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; ability to make decisions and establish work priorities; emotional intelligence; multilingual; interpersonal skills; flexibility; analytical thinking skills; good leadership qualities; presentation and interpersonal skills; assertiveness; creativeness					
Primary functions	Render an executive secretariat and administration support service to the office of the Chief Audit Executive Organise and coordinate office operations and procedures in order to ensure office effectiveness and efficiency Manage the diary Take/create and distribute minutes and agendas Create and maintain a filing system Rearrange appointments and meetings to changing circumstances Inform other role players about appointments where they are involved and supply the necessary documentation Remind the Chief Audit Executive of the next appointment if he is running late					
SAP New/natural attrition Enquiries	S70009960 Natural attrition O Mahlangu (012 358 1191)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER Division: Strategy and Management Support Section: N/A Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	OFCM001-2019						
Position	EXECUTIVE SECRET	ARY					
To be advertised	Internal	External					
This position seeks to attract	African maleIndian male	White Male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female			
Job level	C3						
Scale	R316 704,00 - R387 468,00 j	per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 j	R403 105,07 – R493 174,44 per annum					
Job purpose	Rendering an executive secretarial and administrative support service to the City Manager						
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or an equivalent qualification plus a secretarial qualification or training Relevant secretarial experience Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Business acumen; communication integrity; flexibility; innovation			0 1			
Primary functions	Providing a reception service Providing an office administration service Providing a typing and computer operating service Providing an operational logistics service Executing diverse official secretarial duties						
SAP	S70000382						
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition						
Enquiries	K Mogashoa (012 358 1766)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER Division: Private Office of the City Manager Section: N/A Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	OFCM002-2019						
Position	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY						
To be advertised	Internal	Internal External					
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male	White Male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female		
Job level	C3						
Scale	R316 704,00 - R	8387 468,00 p	er annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R403 105,07 – R	8493 174,44 p	er annum				
Job purpose	Rendering an executive secretarial and administrative support service to the City Manager						
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or an e Relevant secreta Computer literac	rial experienc	-	ecretarial qualification of	or training		
Personal attributes and/or competencies			-	isational skills; intellige willingness to accept re	-		
Primary functions	Providing a reception service Providing an office administration service Providing a typing and computer operating service Providing an operational logistics service Executing diverse official secretarial duties						
SAP	S70000377						
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition	Natural attrition					
Enquiries	K Mogashoa (012 358 1766)						

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER Division: Governance and Administration Section: Office Management and Financial Support Location: Pretoria Central

<b>Reference number</b>	OFCM003-2	019				
Position	SENIOR AD	MINISTRA	TIVE OFFIC	ER		
To be advertised	Internal		Extern	al		
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male	White Male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C1/2/3					
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R387 468,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 –	R493 174,44 p	er annum			
Job purpose	Rendering depa	artmental finance	cial services in an	effective and efficient	manner	
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or eq A finance-relat Relevant exper SAP experience Computer litera	ed tertiary qual ience in budget e	ification will be a	n added advantage		
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Willingness to analytical skills		bility; communica	ation skills; negotiating	g skills;	
Primary functions	Coordinating finance services for the division with regards to: Budget and expenditure management Creditors service Financial reporting Asset management Procurement of goods and services					
SAP	S70000408					
New/natural attrition	New					
Enquiries	K Mogashoa (012 358 1766)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER Division: Executive Performance Management Section: Performance Management and Evaluation Location: Pretoria Central

### **<u>Re-advertisement</u>**

Reference number	OFCM004-2019						
Position	SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER						
To be advertised	Internal	Extern	nal				
This position seeks to attract	Indian male African male	White Male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female			
Job level	C1/2/3						
Scale	R243 912,00 - R387 468,00	per annum					
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44	R310 454,45 – R493 174,44 per annum					
Job purpose	Rendering an administrative support service to the Executive Performance Management Unit (EPMU)						
Appointment requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification At least two years' experience in a performance management environment Computer literacy						
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Willingness to accept responsibility; communication skills; integrity; innovative thinking skills; ability to pay attention to detail; ability to maintain confidentiality						
Primary functions SAP	Rendering administrative su Executing archiving services Executing procurement, asse Rendering assistance in the executives Rendering assistance to all of Assisting in addressing AGs Assisting in the development system Rendering support and assiss management-related function Rendering support and assiss evaluation-related functions S70000450	et and payment serv development of sco lashboard managen for dashboard mar t and maintenance tance to all financia	vices precards for City of Tsh ment functions magement of the dashboard mana, al assessment and impa	gement ct			
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition						
Enquiries	K Mogashoa (012 358 1766	)					

(Positions for JF14/2019) http://www.tshwane.gov.za/sites/Departments/Corporate-and-Shared-Services/Pages/Job-Forum.aspx

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER Division: Tshwane Tourism Section: N/A Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	OFCM007-2	019				
Position	SENIOR SE	CRETARY				
To be advertised	Internal		Extern	nal		
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male	White Male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C2					
Scale	R279 408,00 -	R341 820,00 p	er annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R355 634,23 – R435 073,05 per annum					
Job purpose	Rendering effective and efficient secretarial support services					
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 certificate or an equivalent qualification, plus a secretarial qualification/training Relevant secretarial experience Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure and in stressful situations; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; ability to work with limited supervision; ability to make decisions and establish work priorities; emotional intelligence; intellectual and cognitive ability					
Primary functions	Providing a reception service Providing an office administration service Providing a typing and computer operating service Providing an operational logistics service Executing diverse official secretarial duties					
SAP	S70000417					
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition	1				
Enquiries	K Mogashoa (0	12 358 1766)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## DEPARTMENT: OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER Division: Governance and Administration Section: Democracy Development and Citizen Relationship Location: Tshwane House

Reference number	OFCM010-2019					
Position	SENIOR AI	<b>DMINISTR</b> A	ATIVE OFFI	CER		
To be advertised	Internal		Ex	ternal		
This position seeks to attract	Indian male	African male	White Male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female	
Job level	C1/2/3					
Scale	R243 912,00 -	R387 468,00 p	ber annum			
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 –	R493 174,44 <sub>I</sub>	ber annum			
Job purpose	To provide registration and archiving services					
Appointment Requirements	Grade 12 or equivalent qualification Relevant experience in providing registration and archiving services Computer literacy					
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Excellent communication skills; ability to work under pressure; ability to meet deadlines; good organisational skills; ability to carry out duties and responsibilities with limited supervision					
Primary functions	Implementing and maintaining the sectional filing system and 'List of Other Archives' according to the legal requirements as set out in the Archive Act, by: Investigating, getting approval for and implementing a new filing system Identifying the need for new files or changes to existing files after the system is implemented and reporting to the Chief Election Officer Implementing and updating the 'Master Copy' and 'Register of Opened Files' according to the authority received from the National Archives Opening, closing and changing files according to the authority received Distributing a notice of all changes to the officials concerned Storing 'Other Archives' for easy future reference Closing full files and opening new volumes, as well as moving old files to the archive store Giving file numbers to ensure documents are filed in the correct files Filing all relevant reports from the Mayoral Committee and Council meetings Printing all relevant emailed documents (eg circulars) and filing them correctly Maintaining and updating a Disposal Register Identifying, preparing and transferring certain 'old' records to the National Archives				e Act, by: em system is ed Files' d es to the neetings correctly	

	Disposing of records according to the disposal authority and completing disposal certificates for the attention of the National Archivist Arranging the preparation of documents and making arrangements for microfilming Doing maintenance of files (by replacing worn-out files and safely/neatly storing all records) according to the legal requirements
	Following up to ensure that all files that are given out are received back in good time
	Implementing and maintaining working procedures (eg computerised registration service, control system for mail)
	Receiving and distributing all incoming and outgoing mail of the section in an efficient and timeous manner
	Receiving and distributing all agendas and minutes from other departments Making arrangements for shredding documents according to prescriptions Ensuring that mail is sent to the correct officials and that the control forms for mail are used correctly
	Noting diary items on the correct dates and giving out files accordingly Distributing circulars and notices correctly and timeously, eg questionnaires Distributing and filing newspaper cuttings in connection with election matters Distributing and receiving/sending incoming and outgoing mail in good time
SAP	S70000445
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	K Mogashoa (012 358 1766)

Administration	T Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec	urity and EMS	
Secretarial	Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled la	•	
		RTMENT: HE				
		<u>sion: Primary H</u> tion: Medical m				
		cation: All regi				
Reference number	HSDE259-2019					
Position	SESSION MED	ICAL OFFICE	R			
To be advertised	Internal		External			
This position seeks to attract		can male Coloured fe e female White male		male ith disability	Indian female All categories	
Job level	D2/3					
Scale	R408 192,00 – R66	54 104,00 per annur	n			
Estimated remuneration package	R519 552,22 – R84	5 280,43 per annur	n			
Job purpose	Rendering function core package of the Division			-	-	
Appointment Requirements	At least two years' Valid Code B drive Computer literacy Willingness and al Willingness and a required Even though the a applicants must be as required and d	Registration with HPCSA as a medical practitioner At least two years' working experience in primary healthcare Valid Code B driver's licence and own transport Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work shifts Willingness and ability to work beyond normal office hours as and when				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Effective commun disciplined; analyt flexibility; report v work under pressur	ical thinking skill vriting skills; abilit	s; innovative	thinking sk	kills; adaptability;	
Primary functions	Executing medical which entail the un healthcare patients/ Prescribing and/or protocols and proce	der mentioned acti clients issuing medication	ons with regard	ds to all cate	egories of primary	

	Managing medical emergency situations emerging from the daily execution of clinic functions and walk-in emergencies, eg cardiac respiratory cases and fractures, with appropriate case management Liaising with and referring patients to appropriate and relevant healthcare professionals, outside agencies, institutional groups, resources and/or higher levels of care, ie hospitals Acting as mediator in the interaction between patients/clients and others through consultative exchanges on behalf of patients/clients Contributing to theory and improved practices in primary healthcare through the initiation, support of and/or participation in research programmes approved by the Health Division, which includes the utilisation of research findings in practice
SAP	S70003233
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	M Selomane (012 358 8732)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

# DEPARTMENT: HEALTH Division: Management and Administration Support Section: Operations Unit Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number	HSDE260-2019				
Position	ARTISAN				
To be advertised	Internal External				
This position seeks to attract	African maleColoured maleIndian femaleIndian maleWhite femaleWhite malePerson with disabilityAll categories				
Job level	C1/2				
Scale	R243 912,00 – R341 820,00 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	R310 454,45 – R435 073,05 per annum				
Job purpose	The repair and maintenance of all Health Department buildings				
Appointment requirements	N2 or equivalent qualification Trade certificate as Plumber (red seal) At least three years' relevant experience in and knowledge of all plumbing maintenance, repairs and installations regulations of the SABS, and pipes, drains, systems, system components and valves Valid Code C1 driver's licence with a Valid PrDP Physical fitness and health <b>Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work,</b> <b>applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as required and determined by departmental management; thus by applying for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition</b>				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	Leadership skills; having technical knowledge; communication skills; integrity; intelligence; patience; innovative thinking skills; imagination; flexibility; willingness to accept responsibility; decisiveness; ability to pay attention to detail; having a positive attitude				
Primary functions	Repair and maintain plumbing, replace defective washers, replace or mend broken pipes, and open clogged drains Repair and install water supply lines				
SAP	S70073218				
New/natural attrition	New				
Enquiries	M Selomane (012 358 8732)				

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

## <u>DEPARTMENT: HEALTH</u> <u>Division: Health Services</u> <u>Section: Primary Healthcare Programmes</u> <u>Location: Pretoria Central</u>

**Reference number** HSDE261-2019 Position **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSE: COMMUNICABLE DISEASE PROGRAMME** To be advertised Internal External African female African male Coloured female Coloured male Indian female This position seeks to Indian male White female White male Person with disability All categories attract Job level C2/3/D1 Scale R279 408,00 – R454 464,00 per annum Estimated remuneration package R355 634,23 – R578 447,84 per annum Job purpose To assist in the development and maintenance of an appropriate Communicable Disease Programme throughout the City of Tshwane to ensure effective and efficient healthcare services, and to assist in the rendering of a disease surveillance and outbreak response programme in the City of Tshwane Appropriate career-related tertiary qualification (degree or national diploma) in Appointment **Requirements** Nursing Science or equivalent qualification A diploma in Community Health Nursing Registered with the SA Nursing Council and in possession of a current SA Nursing Council receipt Relevant experience in the National Communicable Disease Control programmes, inclusive of Disease Surveillance and Outbreak Response, the National Expanded Programme on Immunisation and Infection Prevention, and control programmes within the South African primary healthcare policy environment At least four years' working experience with at least one year in managing communicable diseases in a primary healthcare setting Valid Code B driver's licence and own vehicle Computer literacy Willingness and ability to work shifts and after-hour standby services for disease surveillance and outbreak response Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work, applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time as required and determined by departmental management; thus by applying for any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition **Personal attributes** Negotiating skills; leadership skills; project management skills; communication skills; analytical skills; technical skills; statistical skills; presentation skills; and/or competencies innovative thinking skills; willingness to accept responsibility; ability to pay attention

	to detail; ability to work under pressure; report writing skills; ability to work independently; good interpersonal skills
Primary functions	Assist in coordinating immunisation services and campaigns Assist in coordinating an infection and prevention control programme Assist in coordinating epidemic preparedness and response in the City Manage the Communicable Diseases Programme data, information and reporting systems Collaborate with different government levels and other stakeholders
SAP	S70003123
New/natural attrition	Natural attrition
Enquiries	L Pule (012 358 6425)

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS			
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour			
		DEPARTM	ENT: HEALTH					
<b>Division: Operations Support</b>								
Section: Multisectoral AIDS Response Management								
	Location: Citywide							
		<u>11000000</u>						
<b>Reference number</b>		HSDE262-2019						
Position		FUNCTIONAL HEA	D. MIII TICECT		DECDONCE			
			D: MULTISECT	OKAL AIDS	) KESPUNSE			
		MANAGEMENT						
To be advertised		Internal	Exter	rnal				
This position seeks	to	African ma	le	Coloured male	Indian female			
attract		Indian male		Person with disa	bility			
		D2/2						
Job level		D2/3						
<b>a</b> .		D 400 100 00 D 444 104	00					
Scale		R408 192,00 – R664 104,00 per annum						
Estimated								
remuneration pack	(90e	R519 552,22 – R845 280,	43 per annum					
remuneration pace	age	R517 552,22 R015 200,	15 per unitum					
Job purpose		Supervise, facilitate and	support the implemen	tation of the N	ational Strategic Plan			
o on Pro-Pond		and Provincial Implem			e			
		Implementation Plan, 201		,	, .			
		•						
Appointment		Appropriate career-relate	• •	on (degree or	national diploma) in			
Requirements		Health, Humanities or equivalent qualification						
		At least three years' re	1	•	11 1			
		programmes as well as the successful implementation of community HIV/AII						
	programmes							
	Valid Code B driver's licence and own vehicle							
		Computer literacy Even though the advertisement may have a specific location or area of work.						
	applicants must be willing to be placed anywhere in the city from time to time a							
	required and determined by departmental management; thus by applying for							
		any of these positions the applicants irrevocably accept this condition						
Personal attributes	5	Project and programme	-	-	-			
and/or competenci	es	honesty, loyalty and inte			-			
		effective communication		l skills; people	management skills;			
		report writing skills; nego	tiating skills					
Primary functions		Lead drive and supervise	the coordination of a	mmunity supp	ort nrogrammes			
i innai y functions	<b>rimary functions</b> Lead, drive and supervise the coordination of community support programme Coordinate community support programmes				nt programmes			
		Ensure effective informat						
		Coordinate internal and external networking with relevant stakeholders						
		Enhance capacity building and support the implementation of a multisectoral AI						
		response management stra						
SAP		S70003712						
New/natural attriti	ion							
Enquiries		K Mashego (012 358 865	3)					

Administration	IT	Managerial	Political	Professional	Safety, Sec and EMS
Secretarial		Semi-skilled labour	Support services	Technical	Unskilled labour

### DEPARTMENT: HUMAN SETTLEMENT Division: Human Settlements Provision Section: N/A Location: Pretoria Central

Reference number HOSD090-2019

# Position DIRECTOR: HUMAN SETTLEMENTS PROVISION (2 POSTS) (FIVE-YEAR, FIXED-TERM CONTRACT)

To be advertised	Internal		Exter	rnal	
This position seeks to attract	African female Indian male	African male White female	Coloured female White male	Coloured male Person with disability	Indian female All categories
Job level	E2				
Scale	R1 032 441,57 – R1 300 816,81 per annum				
Estimated remuneration package	N/A				
Job purpose	To provide technical and operational expertise in project planning, procurement, contract management and execution for human settlements infrastructure projects. The Programme Manager to provide technical support to the Divisional Head: Human Settlements Provision and assurance to operations. The role is an expert in the development of options for the provision of infrastructure such as bulk services, reticulation of services (water and sewer), roads and storm water, and the construction of houses. To act as a leader in an area of technical expertise or provide technical advice to the divisional head and group head relating to projects for bulk services and civil works (referring to water, sewer reticulation, roads and storm water, and the construction of houses).				
Appointment Requirements	An appropriate three-year tertiary career-related qualification (BEng, BTech or BSc degree) in Civil/Structural Engineering/Construction Studies Registration with the Engineering Council of South Africa as Pr Eng, Pr Tech Eng or Pr Techni Eng in terms of the Engineering Profession of South Africa Act or South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions (SACPCMP) will be an added advantage At least five years' relevant experience in a civil, structural or construction and project management environment At least three years' relevant management experience Valid Code B driver's licence Computer literacy and proficient in Microsoft Office packages <b>Availability to work after hours and weekends, if required</b>				
Personal attributes and/or competencies	part of a team;	ability to pay	attention to deta	od interpersonal skill il; being professional ntegrity; ability to we	at all times; ability

flexibility; ability to meet given deadlines; exceptional and dynamic creativity skills; administrative skills; organisational and coordination skills; financial management skills; project management skills; analytical skills; presentation skills

#### Primary functions Ensure project auditing

Conduct individual research interviews with project stakeholders, project managers and project team members in order to identify the past, current and future issues, concerns, challenges and opportunities

Conduct individual research interviews with stakeholders, including vendors, suppliers, contractors, other internal and external project resources and selected customers

Assess the issues, challenges and concerns in more detail to get to the root causes of the problems

Review all historical and current documentation related to a project, including team structure, scope statement, business requirements, project plan, milestone report, meeting minutes, action items, risk logs, issue logs and change logs

Review the project plan to determine how the vendor plan has been incorporated into the overall project plan

Interview selected stakeholders to identify and determine what their expectations of the project had been and to identify to what extent their expectations have been met

Review the project's quality management to identify issues, concerns and challenges in the overall management of the project and to identify the opportunities that can be realised through improvements to the project and product quality

Identify the lessons learned that can improve the performance of other future projects within the organisation

#### Oversee risk and issue management

Ensure risk identification

Ensure risk quantification

Ensure risk response

Ensure risk monitoring and control

#### Ensure impact and change management

Ensure project impact analysis to support the evaluating and tracking of suggested modifications to a project's scope

Measure and set standards regarding project change management, time (deadline of the project), changes regarding the resources available (people and money needed), and changes regarding the output (the form of the deliverables)

#### **Ensure project communication**

Design and implement communication plan formats for constant, effective communication among all project stakeholders

Ensure that the right information gets to the right project stakeholders at the right time **Management of the communications plan** 

Ensure timely and appropriate generation, collection, distribution, storage, retrieval, and ultimate disposal of project information

Provide the critical links among people and information that are necessary for successful communication

Guide the project manager, project team, stakeholders, customer, sponsor, and everyone involved in the project in understanding how communication affects the project as a whole

Include guidelines for project status meetings, project team meetings, e-meetings and email

#### Identify and define immediate, short and long-term objectives

Keep abreast with trends, theories and practices underlying the rendering of services Implement the department's business and strategic plans, and associated short/longterm performance and service delivery plans

Monitor the progress of specific key performance indicators and measures

	Ensure performance indicators are identified, objectives aligned and appropriate procedures developed and implemented Analyse and align requirements with operating capacity and capability Ensure a climate conducive to promoting and sustaining motivational levels, productivity and performance
	Direct and control outcomes associated with the utilisation, productivity and performance of personnel within the section Define/adjust the key performance indicators and job profiles of personnel against
	service delivery requirements Evaluate the capability of prospective applicants and lead the interviewing and final selection sessions
	Conduct appraisals to measure performance and objectives against agreed targets and set new objectives
	Identify professional/technical skills gaps and complete developmental plans for existing personnel with clearly defined career paths and job enrichment opportunities Monitor the adequacy of current training interventions and report on impact post
	training Implement human resources policies and procedures to control/regulate workplace conflict and/or institute corrective measures
	Analyse staff attendance/absenteeism, overtime, lost time and implement/monitor specific remedial measures aimed at improving productivity and reducing personnel-related costs
	Ensure compliance with OHS policies
	Ensure compliance with the skills development plan for the section
	Ensure compliance with the EE policy and plans for the section Monitor and control the section budget so that income and expenditure are in line
	with Council requirements
	Prepare and submit the capital and operational budget
	Manage the capital and operational budget Manage the assets of the department
SAP	To be determined
New/natural attrition	New
Enquiries	S Chipu (012 358 4780)/S Shiburi (012 358 8237)

0000000